

Armeeoberkommando 4 (Fourth Army)

The Fourth Army was formed on September 1, 1939 from the former Army Group 6. It took part in the Polish campaign in September 1939 and in the campaigns in Belgium and Northern France in 1940. The Fourth Army was transferred to the central sector of the eastern front after June 1941, as a subordinate unit of Army Group Center, where its major combat activity took place. In July 1944, it withdrew from the upper Dnieper to the East Prussia frontier and was heavily engaged in the defense of East Prussia that autumn. The Fourth Army sectors on the central front in Russia were in the areas of Minsk-Bobruisk, Orsha-Mogile, Smolensk-Roslav, and around Vyazma. Commanders of the Fourth Army from 1939 to 1945 were von Kluge, Kuebler, Heinrici, von Salmuth, von Tippelskirch, Hossbach, and Fr. W. Mueller. The Army was redesignated the Twenty-first Army after April 27, 1945.

Organization Index

<u>Abteilung Ia</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	June 5 - 25, 1940	E 17/9
Armee- u. Div.-Befehle	Jan. 27 - May 10, 1940	E 71/1
Armee-Korps- u. Div.-Befehle	May 10 - 11, 1940	E 71/2
Armee-Korps- u. Div.-Befehle	May 11 - 12, 1940	E 218/1
Armee-Korps- u. Div.-Befehle	May 12 - 13, 1940	E 218/2
Armee-Korps- u. Div.-Befehle	May 13 - 14, 1940	E 218/3
Anordnungen f.d. Aufmarsch	June 20 - Aug. 19, 1939	E 254/1
Armee-Befehle Ost	Aug. 25 - Sep. 27, 1939	E 254/2
Armee-Befehle	May 10 - July 1, 1940	E 254/5
Tagesmeldungen - West	May 25 - July 14, 1940	E 254/6
Kämpfe d. 4. Armee - Karten	May - June 1940	E 254/7
Denkschrift über Brücken	Feb. 10 - April 26, 1940	E 254/8
Karten z. Feldzug Polen	Aug. - Sep. 1939	E 254/9
Anlagen z. KTB	Aug. 8 - Sep. 14, 1939	P 214/b
Anlagen z. KTB - Neuer Einsatz	Sep. 15 - 29, 1939	P 214/c
Aufmarschanweisung	July 1 - 20, 1939	P 218/a
Aufmarschanweisung u. Feindlage	Aug. 19 - Sep. 16, 1939	P 218/b
Aufmarschanweisung u. Gliederung	No date	P 218/c
Aufmarschanweisung H.Gr.Kdo. 6	June 15 - Aug. 3, 1939	P 218/d
Aufmarschanweisung Fl.Div. 1	June 21 - Aug. 24, 1939	P 218/e
Aufmarschanweisung	June 20 - Aug. 19, 1939	P 218/g

Aufmarschanweisung	June 20 - Aug. 15, 1939	P 218/h
Karten z. KTB 1	Aug. - Sep. 1939	P 217/b
Anlagen z. KTB 1-4, Karten	Sep. 1 - 5, 1939	P 219/a
Mobplan /against Poland/	June 20, 1939	P 945/c
Anlagen z. KTB - Transportbewegungen	Oct. 30 - Nov. 3, 1939	W 1924/c 1
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2, Aufmarschanweis. "Gelb"	Oct. 1939 - Jan. 1940	W 5922/e
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2, Bef.d.H.Gr. B f.d. A-Fall	Nov. 2, 1939 - Jan. 13, 1940	W 5922/g
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-3, Marschbewegungen	Oct. 30, 1939 - March 8, 1940	W 5660/5
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-4, Zusatzbef.d.H.Gr.B z.Aufm."Gelb"	Nov. 3, 1939 - April 20, 1940	W 5922/h
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-4, Aufmarschanw.f.Abwehersch.II	Nov. 1939 - May 1940	W 5922/l 1
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-4, Aufmarschanw.f.Abwehersch.II	Nov. 1939 - May 1940	W 5922/k 2
Kriegstagebuch 3	Jan. 16 - April 25, 1940	W 5922/a
Kartenband z. KTB 3	Jan. - April 1940	W 5660/7
Studie "Rot" u. "Blau" - Ausgangslage	Feb. 22, 1940	W 5922/A
Anlage 1 z. KTB 3	Jan. 16 - March 18, 1940	W 5922/b
Anlage 2 z. KTB 3	March 4 - 23, 1940	W 5922/c
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3, Angriffspläne d. Korps	Jan. 31 - April 7, 1940	W 5922/G
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3-4	March 17 - May 7, 1940	W 5660/4
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3-4, Aufmarschanw.f.Abwehersch.II	Jan. 16 - April 30, 1940	W 5922/i
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3-4, Armeebef. f.d. Sofortfall	Jan. - May 1940	W 5922/m
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3-4, Armeebef. f.d. Sofortfall	Jan. - May 1940	W 5922/n
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3-4, Bef. f.d.Angr. u. Sofortfall	Nov. 5, 1939 - April 28, 1940	W 5922/p
Anlagen 6, Sonderbeilage z. KTB, Befehle	Jan. 28 - April 9, 1940	W 5922/o1
Anordnungen f. Nachrichtenverbindungen	April 15 - May 6, 1940	W 5922/2
Zweitschrift d. Kriegstagebuches 4	April 26 - May 31, 1940	W 6965/a
Kriegstagebuch 4 - Entwurf	May 9 - 21, 1940	8384/1
Anlage 1 z. KTB 4	April 14 - May 8, 1940	W 5922/d
Anlagen z. KTB	May 9 - 14, 1940	W 6965/b
Anlagen z. KTB 4	May 10 - 25, 1940	8384/2
Anlage 2 z. KTB 4	May 15 - 18, 1940	W 6965/c
Anlage 3 z. KTB 4	May 19 - 20, 1940	W 6965/d
Anlage 4 z. KTB 4	May 21 - 23, 1940	W 6965/e
Anlage 5 z. KTB 4	May 24 - 27, 1940	W 6965/f
Anlage 6 z. KTB 4	May 28 - 31, 1940	W 6965/g
Anlage 7 z. KTB 4	May 8 - 28, 1940	W 6965/h
Anlage 8 z. KTB 4	May 10 - 15, 1940	W 6965/i
Anlage 9 z. KTB 4	May 16 - 21, 1940	W 6965/k
Anlage 10 z. KTB 4	May 22 - 31, 1940	W 6965/l

<u>Abteilung Ia (continued)</u>	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlage z. KTB 4-5, Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	May - June 1940	11157/37 copy 2
Bilder f. Kriegstagebuch 4-5	May - June 1940	75112/12
Kriegstagebuch 5	June 1 - 25, 1940	E 254/3
Anlage z. KTB 5a, Gen.Kdo. VII AK	April 29 - June 21, 1941	12821/3
Anlage z. KTB 5 - Tagesmeldungen	May 29 - June 24, 1940	8384/13
Anlagen z. KTB 5 - Niederschriften ü. Besprechungen	June 1 - 8, 1940	8384/10
Anlagen z. KTB 5-9, Karten	June - Sep. 1939	P 219/b
Kriegstagebuch 6	June 25 - Sep. 17, 1940	9203/1
Anlagen z. KTB 6	June 25 - 29, 1940	9203/2
Anlagen z. KTB 6	June 30 - July 7, 1940	9203/3
Anlagen z. KTB 6	July 8 - 14, 1940	9203/4
Anlagen z. KTB 6	July 15 - 22, 1940	9203/5
Anlagen z. KTB 6	July 23 - 30, 1940	9203/6
Anlagen z. KTB 6	July 31 - Aug. 23, 1940	9203/7
Anlagen z. KTB 6	Aug. 24 - Sep. 28, 1940	9203/8
Anlagen z. KTB 6 - Kartenband	June 24 - July 8, 1940	9203/9a
Anlagen z. KTB 6 - Kartenband	July 12 - 26, 1940	9203/9b
Anlagen z. KTB 6 - Kartenband	July 24 - Aug. 8, 1940	9203/9c
Anlagen z. KTB 6 - Kartenband	Aug. 13 - 30, 1940	9203/9d
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 6 - Meldungen	June 24 - Sep. 9, 1940	9203/13
Anlagen z. KTB 6 - Niederschriften ü. Ferngespräche u. Besprechungen	June 23 - July 8, 1940	9203/14
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 6 - Erfahrungsbericht	July - Aug. 1940	9203/15
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 6 - Erfahrungsbericht	July - Aug. 1940	9203/16
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 6 - Erfahrungsbericht	July - Aug. 1940	9203/17
Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 1-2	Sep. 1940 - May 1941	11157/1
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Anlagen	Sep. 1940 - May 1941	11157/2
Armeebefehle, Kriegsgliederungen, Stellenbesetzungen	Sep. 19, 1940 - May 23, 1941	11157/3
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Tagesnotizen	Sep. 1940 - May 1941	11157/4
Sonderbeilage z. TB, statt KTB 7, Operative Studien	Dec. 1940 - Feb. 1941	11157/5
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB, Kräfteverlagerung n.d.Osten	December 1940	11157/6
Beilage z. TB 7, Vorbereitung z. Besprechungen ü. Aufmarsch	Oct. 30, 1940 - June 6, 1941	11157/7
Beilage z. TB 7, Interessengrenze u. Beobachtungstürme	Oct. 18, 1940 - June 1, 1941	11157/8
Beilage z. TB 7, Verlegung u. Marsche	Sep. 6, 1940 - June 6, 1941	11157/9
Beilage z. TB 7, Grenzsicherung	Sep. 28, 1940 - Feb. 14, 1941	11157/10
Beilage z. TB 7, Grenzsicherung II. Band	March 12 - June 3, 1941	11157/11
Beilage z. TB 7, Unterbringung, Räume, Abschnittsgrenzen	Aug. 23, 1940 - June 9, 1941	11157/12
Beilage z. TB 7, Unterbringung, im Einzelnen n. AK	Sep. 1940 - April 1941	11157/13

Beilage z. TB 7, Unterbringung d. Armeetruppen	Sep. 1940 - March 1941	11157/14
Beilage z. TB 7, Unterbringung Bodenständige Einheiten	Oct. 1940 - May 1941	11157/15
Beilage z. TB 7, Unterbringung Luftwaffe	Oct. 1940 - April 1941	11157/16
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung	Sep. 1940 - May 1941	11157/17
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung nach AK	Oct. 1940 - Feb. 1941	11157/18
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung nach AK	March - June 1941	11157/19
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung d. Armeetruppen	Dec. 1940 - June 1941	11157/20
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung d. Armeetruppen	May - June 1941	11157/21
Beilage z. TB 7, Erweiterte Unterbringung - Luftwaffe	Jan. - June 1941	11157/22
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Operationsvorbereitungen, Heft 1	Feb. - April 1941	11157/23
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Operationsvorbereitungen, Heft 2	May - June 1941	11157/24
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Vorbereitungen f. Besprechungen	Oct. 1940 - March 1941	11157/25
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7	Jan. - Feb. 1941	11157/26
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7, Aufmarschanw. "Barbarossa"	March 15 - June 13, 1941	11157/27
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7	Jan. 1940 - May 1941	11157/28
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7	May - June 1941	11157/29
Kartenband 1 z. TB, KTB 7	Sep. 1940 - May 1941	11157/30
Kartenband 1 z. TB, KTB 7	Jan. - April 1941	11157/31
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7, Meldungen	Sep. 10, 1940 - May 4, 1941	11157/32
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen d. H.Gr. B	Sep. 21, 1940 - April 21, 1941	11157/33
Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Tagesmeldungen d. Nachbararmeen	April 24 - June 5, 1941	11157/34
Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7, Sammelheft	March 9 - June 1, 1941	11157/35
Tätigkeitsberichte einzelner Abteilungen	Nov. 1940 - May 1941	11157/36
Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	May - June 1940	11157/37 copy 1
Anlagen z. KTB 7-8	April 23 - July 18, 1941	17561/19
Anlagen z. KTB 7-8, Band 3, Vorbereitungen z. Angriff	May 1 - June 17, 1941	17561/25
Anlage z. KTB 7-8	June 1941	17561/27
Kriegstagebuch 8, 1. Teil	May 25 - July 2, 1941	17561/1
Kriegstagebuch 8, 2. Teil	July 1 - 19, 1941	17561/2
Beilage z. KTB 8	May - June 1941	11157/38
Anlage z. KTB 8	May - June 1941	12558/6
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband VI z. KTB 8	May - June 1941	12558/7
Tätigkeitsbericht, Anlagenband VII z. KTB 8	May - July 1941	12558/8
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Meldungen	July 10 - 20, 1941	17561/3
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Meldungen	May 28 - June 20, 1941	17561/4
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Meldungen	June 21 - July 10, 1941	17561/5
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Chefsachen	May 25 - June 20, 1941	17561/6
Anlagen z. KTB 8	June 20 - 24, 1941	17561/7
Anlagen z. KTB 8	June 25 - 28, 1941	17561/8

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlagen z. KTB 8	June 28 - 30, 1941	17561/9
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 6 - 7, 1941	17561/10
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 8 - 10, 1941	17561/11
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 1 - 5, 1941	17561/12
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 11 - 15, 1941	17561/13
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 16 - 18, 1941	17561/14
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 19 - 22, 1941	17561/15
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 23 - 25, 1941	17561/16
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 26 - 28, 1941	17561/17
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 29 - Aug. 11, 1941	17561/18
Anlagen z. KTB 8	March 25 - June 21, 1941	17561/20
Anlagen z. KTB 8	May 30 - June 19, 1941	17561/21
Anlagen z. KTB 8	June 10 - July 2, 1941	17561/22
Anlagen z. KTB 8	July 2 - 25, 1941	17561/23
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - "Barbarossa"	April 20 - June 8, 1941	17561/24
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Akte "Bertha"	June 5 - 15, 1941	17561/26
Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa"	Feb. - June 1941	17561/28
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Luftbilder	July 1941	17561/29
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Kartenband	June - July 1941	17561/30
Anlagen z. KTB 8 - Kartenband	July - Aug. 1941	17561/31
Kriegstagebuch 9	Aug. - Oct. 1941	13616/1
Entwurf z. KTB 9	Oct. 10 - Dec. 3, 1941	13616/3
Anlage A z. KTB 9	Aug. - Sep. 1941	13715/1
Anlage A z. KTB 9	Sep. 3 - 11, 1941	13715/2
Anlage A-4 z. KTB 9	Sep. - Oct. 1941	13715/4
Anlage A-5 z. KTB 9	Oct. 2 - 9, 1941	13715/5
Anlage A-6 z. KTB 9	Oct. 10 - 19, 1941	13715/6
Anlage A-7 z. KTB 9	Oct. 20 - 29, 1941	13715/7
Anlage A-8 z. KTB 9	Oct. - Nov. 1941	13715/8
Anlage A-9 z. KTB 9	Nov. 7 - 16, 1941	13715/9
Anlage A-10 z. KTB 9	Nov. 17 - 27, 1941	13616/4
Anlage A-11 z. KTB 9	Nov. 28 - Dec. 3, 1941	13616/5
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9, Rundsprüche	Oct. 2 - Dec. 10, 1941	13616/7
Restsachen f. KTB 9	May - Nov. 1941	13616/8
Anlage A-12 z. KTB 9	Dec. 4 - 11, 1941	13763/1
Anlage A-13 z. KTB 9	Dec. 12 - 20, 1941	13763/2
Anlage A-14 z. KTB 9	Dec. 21 - 26, 1941	13763/3
Beilage z. KTB 9, Die Schlacht bei Borodino in 1812	November 1941	13763/9

Beilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Dec. 2 - 20, 1941	13763/7
Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	June - July 1941	13763/10
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Kartenband	Nov. - Dec. 1941	13763/11
Anlagen A Nr. 190-219 z. KTB 9 - Entwurf	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	26398/1
Anlagen B Nr. 162-178 z. KTB 9 - Entwurf	Dec. 27 - 31, 1941	26398/2
Anlage B-1 z. KTB 9	Aug. 22 - 27, 1941	13715/11
Anlage B-2 z. KTB 9	Aug. 28 - Sep. 2, 1941	13715/12
Anlage B-3 z. KTB 9	Sep. 3 - 11, 1941	13715/13
Anlage B-4 z. KTB 9	Sep. 12 - 20, 1941	13715/14
Anlage B-20 z. KTB 9	Nov. 28 - Dec. 4, 1941	13616/6
Anlage B-21 z. KTB 9	Dec. 4 - 10, 1941	13763/4
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9, Vorbereitung f. "Barbarossa"	March - June 1941	13715/10
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9, Vortrag ü.d. Eroberung von Brest-Litowsk	Aug. 4 - 29, 1941	13715/30
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	July 20 - Aug. 22, 1941	13715/31
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Aug. 22 - 29, 1941	13715/32
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9	Aug. - Sep. 1941	13715/33
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Sep. 10 - 28, 1941	13715/34
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Oct. 2 - 9, 1941	13715/35
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Oct. 9 - 21, 1941	13715/36
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Oct. 21 - 28, 1941	13715/37
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Oct. 29 - Nov. 14, 1941	13715/38
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Nov. 14 - 24, 1941	13715/39
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9 - Ferngespräche	Nov. 25 - Dec. 2, 1941	13715/40
Anlagenband C z. KTB 9	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	26398/3
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Lagekarten, Band 1	Aug. 18 - Oct. 1, 1941	13715/41
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Kartenband 2	Oct. 2 - 28, 1941	13715/42
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Kartenband 3	Oct. 28 - Dec. 3, 1941	13715/43
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Lagekarten	Aug. 23 - Dec. 3, 1941	13715/44
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Operationsbefehl Nr. 13	Sep. 26, 1941	13715/45
Anlagen z. KTB 9 - Armeebefehle	Sep. 20 - Oct. 3, 1941	13715/46
Beilage z. KTB 9 - AOK 2, Armeebefehl 1	Sep. 26, 1941	13715/47
Beilage z. KTB 9 - VII. AK, Korpsbefehl	Sep. 28, 1941	13715/48
Beilage z. KTB 9 - IX. AK, Operationsakten	Sep. 27, 1941	13715/49
Beilage z. KTB 9 - XX. AK, Korpsbefehle	Sep. 27, 1941	13715/50
Beilage z. KTB 9 - Pz.Gr. 4, Operationsakten	Sep. 28, 1941	13715/51
Kriegstagebuch 9-11 - Fliegerbilder	Sep. 1, 1941 - March 21, 1942	24164
Beilage z. KTB 10	Dec. 20 - 31, 1941	17119/7

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Beilage z. KTB 10,11,12 - Zuführung von Ersatz	Dec. 10, 1941 - May 19, 1942	24336/34
Anlagen z. KTB 10-17, Karten	Sep. 12 - 26, 1939	P 219/c
Kriegstagebuch 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 3 - Feb. 10, 1942	17380/1
Kriegstagebuch 11, 2. Teil	Feb. 11 - March 31, 1942	18710
Anlagen z. KTB 11 - Kartenband 1	Jan. - Feb. 1942	17119/13
Anlagen z. KTB 11 - Kartenband 2	Feb. 10 - March 31, 1942	18552/18
Anlagen A 1-133 z. KTB 11	Jan. 3 - 11, 1942	17380/2
Anlagen A 134-227 z. KTB 11	Jan. 12 - 17, 1942	17380/3
Anlagen A 228-330 z. KTB 11	Jan. 18 - 27, 1942	17380/4
Anlagen A 331-466 z. KTB 11	Jan. 28 - Feb. 4, 1942	17380/5
Anlagen A 467-568 z. KTB 11	Feb. 5 - 13, 1942	17380/6
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	Feb. 14 - 20, 1942	18552/1
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	Feb. 21 - March 1, 1942	18552/2
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	March 1 - 9, 1942	18552/3
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	March 10 - 16, 1942	18552/4
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	March 17 - 23, 1942	18552/5
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	March 24 - 27, 1942	18552/6
Anlagen A z. KTB 11	March 28 - 31, 1942	18552/7
Anlage B-1 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 3 - 9, 1942	17119/1
Anlage B-2 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 10 - 16, 1942	17119/2
Anlage B-3 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 17 - 24, 1942	17119/3
Anlage B-4 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 25 - 31, 1942	17119/4
Anlage B-5 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Feb. 1 - 9, 1942	17119/5
Anlage B-6 z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Feb. 10 - 18, 1942	17119/6
Anlage B z. KTB 11	Feb. 19 - 26, 1942	18552/8
Anlage B z. KTB 11	Feb. 27 - March 7, 1942	18552/9
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 8 - 17, 1942	18552/10
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 18 - 25, 1942	18552/11
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 26 - 31, 1942	18552/12
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 15 - 28, 1942	18552/13
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 1 - 18, 1942	18552/14
Anlage B z. KTB 11	March 19 - 31, 1942	18552/15
Anlagen z. KTB 11 - Einsatzbefehle f.d. Luftwaffe	March 1 - 31, 1942	18552/16
Beilage z. KTB 11	Jan. 12 - March 18, 1942	18552/17
Beilage z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942	17119/8
Beilage z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Jan. 16 - 31, 1942	17119/9
Beilage z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Feb. 1 - 14, 1942	17119/10
Anlagen A-B z. KTB	Nov. 18, 1941 - Jan. 2, 1942	17380/7
Anlagen z. KTB 11, Tagesabschlussmeldungen	Dec. 22, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942	17119/11

Abteilung Ia (continued)DatesItem No.

25

Anlagen z. KTB 11, Tagesabschlussmeldungen	Feb. 1 - 28, 1942	17119/12
Anlage z. KTB 11, 1. Teil	Sep. 21, 1940 - March 31, 1942	17119/14
Beilage z. KTB 12	April 1 - 30, 1942	24336/20
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 1-56	April 1 - 5, 1942	24445/2
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 57-126	April 6 - 11, 1942	24445/3
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 127-189	April 12 - 16, 1942	24445/4
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 190-275	April 17 - 22, 1942	24445/5
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 276-349	April 23 - 28, 1942	24445/6
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 350-429	April 29 - May 4, 1942	24445/7
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 430-495	May 5 - 9, 1942	24445/8
Anlagen A z. KTB 12, 496-583	May 10 - 17, 1942	24445/9
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 1-15	April 1 - 7, 1942	24445/10
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 16-31	April 8 - 15, 1942	24445/11
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 32-54	April 16 - 26, 1942	24445/12
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 55-71	April 27 - May 4, 1942	24445/13
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 72-90	May 5 - 13, 1942	24445/14
Anlagen B z. KTB 12, 91-104	May 14 - 20, 1942	24445/15
Anlagen z. KTB 12 - Lagekarten	April - May 1942	24445/16
Kriegstagebuch 13	May 24 - Aug. 12, 1942	24336/1
Anlage A-1 z. KTB 12 u. 13, Ausgänge	May 18 - 27, 1942	24336/2
Anlage A-2 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	May 28 - June 5, 1942	24336/3
Anlage A-3 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	June 6 - 16, 1942	24336/4
Anlagen A-4 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	June 17 - 26, 1942	24336/5
Anlage A-5 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	June 27 - July 4, 1942	24336/6
Anlage A-6 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	July 5 - 16, 1942	24336/7
Anlage A-7 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	July 5 - 16, 1942	24336/8
Anlage A-8 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	July 29 - Aug. 5, 1942	24336/9
Anlage A-9 z. KTB 13, Ausgänge	Aug. 6 - 12, 1942	24336/10
Anlage B-1 z. KTB 12 u. 13	May 21 - 27, 1942	24336/11
Anlage B-2 z. KTB 13	May 28 - June 3, 1942	24336/12
Anlage B-3 z. KTB 13	June 4 - 10, 1942	24336/13
Anlage B-4 z. KTB 13	June 11 - 19, 1942	24336/14
Anlage B-5 z. KTB 13	June 20 - 30, 1942	24336/15
Anlage B-6 z. KTB 13	July 1 - 11, 1942	24336/16
Anlage B-7 z. KTB 13	July 12 - 25, 1942	24336/17
Anlage B-8 z. KTB 13	July 26 - Aug. 5, 1942	24336/18
Anlage B-9 z. KTB 13	Aug. 6 - 12, 1942	24336/19
Beilage z. KTB 12 u. 13	May 1 - 31, 1942	24336/21
Beilage z. KTB 13	June 1 - 30, 1942	24336/22

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Beilage z. KTB 13	July 1 - 31, 1942	24336/23
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 12 u. 13, Unternehmen "Hannover"	May 4 - June 26, 1942	24336/24
Beilage z. KTB 13, Operation "Kreml"	May 29 - July 9, 1942	24336/25
Beilage z. KTB 13, Unternehmen "Wirbelwind" 1. Teil	June 17 - July 28, 1942	24336/26
Beilage z. KTB 13, Unternehmen "Wirbelwind" 2. Teil	July 29 - Aug. 12, 1942	24336/27
Anlagen z. KTB 13, Kartenband 1	May - Aug. 1942	24336/28
Anlagen z. KTB 13, Kartenband 2	May 29 - Aug. 12, 1942	24336/29
Anlagen z. KTB 12, Band 1	April 1 - 30, 1942	24336/30
Anlagen z. KTB 12 u. 13, Band 2	May 1 - 31, 1942	24336/31
Anlagen z. KTB 13, Band 3	June 1 - 30, 1942	24336/32
Anlagen z. KTB 13, Band 4	July 1 - Aug. 12, 1942	24336/33
Kriegstagebuch 14	Aug. 13 - Dec. 31, 1942	26937
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Aug. 13 - 21, 1942	27233/1
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Aug. 22 - Sep. 3, 1942	27233/2
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Sep. 4 - 12, 1942	27233/3
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Sep. 13 - 18, 1942	27233/4
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Sep. 19 - 24, 1942	27233/5
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Sep. 25 - Oct. 1, 1942	27233/6
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Oct. 2 - 7, 1942	27233/7
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Oct. 8 - 17, 1942	27233/8
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Oct. 18 - 25, 1942	27233/9
Anlagen z. KTB 14	Oct. 26 - Nov. 2, 1942	27233/10
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Nov. 3 - 11, 1942	27233/11
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Nov. 13 - 20, 1942	27233/12
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Nov. 21 - 26, 1942	27233/13
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Nov. 27 - Dec. 3, 1942	27233/14
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Dec. 4 - 10, 1942	27233/15
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Dec. 11 - 20, 1942	27233/16
Anlage A z. KTB 14	Dec. 21 - 31, 1942	27233/17
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 1	Aug. 13 - 20, 1942	26081/1
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 2	Aug. 21 - 25, 1942	26081/2
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 3	Aug. - Sep. 1942	26081/3
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 4	Sep. 4 - 11, 1942	26081/4
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 5	Sep. 12 - 21, 1942	26081/5
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 6	Sep. 22 - 30, 1942	26081/6
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 7	Oct. 1 - 10, 1942	26081/7
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 8	Oct. 11 - 23, 1942	26081/8
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 9	Oct. 24 - Nov. 6, 1942	26081/9

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlage B z. KTB 14, Band 10	Nov. 7 - 22, 1942	26081/10
Anlage B z. KTB 14	Nov. 23 - Dec. 7, 1942	27233/18
Anlage B z. KTB 14	Dec. 8 - 12, 1942	27233/19
Anlage B z. KTB 14	Dec. 19 - 31, 1942	27233/20
Anlagen z. KTB 14 - Kartenband	Aug. 13 - Dec. 31, 1942	27233/21
Beilage z. KTB 14, Band 1, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Aug. 1 - 31, 1942	26081/11
Beilage z. KTB 14, Band 2, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Sep. 1 - 30, 1942	26081/12
Beilage z. KTB 14, Band 3, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Oct. 1 - 31, 1942	26081/13
Beilage z. KTB 14, Band 4, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Nov. 1 - 30, 1942	26081/14
Beilage z. KTB 14, Band 5, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Dec. 1 - 31, 1942	26081/15
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 14, Die Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	June 1941 - June 1942	26081/16
Beilage z. KTB 14, Vorbereitung f.d. Winter 1942-43	Aug. - Nov. 1942	26081/17
Beilage z. KTB 14, Landeseigene Verbände - Osttruppen	Aug. - Oct. 1942	26081/18
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 14, Abschlussmeldungen	Aug. - Dec. 1942	26081/19
Anlage 1a z. KTB - Ostfeldzug 1941	June 22 - Aug. 18, 1941	31354/1
Anlage 1b z. KTB - Ostfeldzug 1941	Aug. 22 - Oct. 31, 1941	31354/2
Anlage 1c z. KTB - Ostfeldzug 1941	Nov. 1 - Dec. 9, 1941	31354/3
Anlage 2 z. KTB - Ostfeldzug 1941	May 1 - Aug. 25, 1941	31354/4
Anlagen z. KTB - Ostfeldzug 1941 - Lagekarten	July 10 - Dec. 10, 1941	31354/5
Kriegstagebuch 15	Jan. - March 1943	34579/1
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Jan. 1 - 12, 1943	34579/2
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Jan. 13 - 22, 1943	34579/3
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Jan. 23 - 28, 1943	34579/4
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Jan. 29 - Feb. 3, 1943	34579/5
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Feb. 4 - 10, 1943	34579/6
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Feb. 11 - 18, 1943	34579/7
Anlage A z. KTB 15	Feb. 19 - 28, 1943	34579/8
Anlage A z. KTB 15	March 1 - 9, 1943	34579/9
Anlage A z. KTB 15	March 10 - 17, 1943	34579/10
Anlage A z. KTB 15	March 18 - 24, 1943	34579/11
Anlage A z. KTB 15	March 25 - 31, 1943	34579/12
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 1	Jan. 1 - 11, 1943	32747/1
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 2	Jan. 12 - 22, 1943	32747/2
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 3	Jan. - Feb. 1943	32747/3
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 4	Feb. 5 - 16, 1943	32747/4
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 5	Feb. 17 - 28, 1943	32747/5
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 6	March 1 - 10, 1943	32747/6
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 7	March 11 - 18, 1943	32747/7
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 8	March 19 - 25, 1943	32747/8

Abteilung Ia

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlage B z. KTB 15, Band 9	March 26 - 31, 1943	32747/9
Beilage z. KTB 15, Band 10, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Jan. 1 - 31, 1943	32747/10
Beilage z. KTB 15, Band 11, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	Feb. 1 - 28, 1943	32747/11
Beilage z. KTB 15, Band 12, Einzelheiten z. Meldungen	March 1 - 31, 1943	32747/12
Beilage z. KTB 15, Meldungen d. Luftwaffen Kdo. Ost	Jan. - March 1943	32747/13
Anlage C z. KTB 15-19	March 17 - Oct. 19, 1943	49111/66
Beilage z. KTB 15 - "Büffel"	Jan. 27 - March 20, 1943	34579/12
Anlagen z. KTB 15 - Kartenband	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	34579/14
Kriegstagebuch 16	April - July 1943	41556
Anlage A z. KTB 16	April 1 - 7, 1943	34579/15
Anlage A z. KTB 16	April 8 - 18, 1943	34579/16
Anlage A z. KTB 16	April 19 - 28, 1943	34579/17
Anlage A z. KTB 16	April 29 - May 8, 1943	34579/18
Anlagen z. KTB 16 - Kartenband	April 1 - July 30, 1943	34579/19
Anlage A-6 z. KTB 16	July 3 - 17, 1943	34558/6
Bandenunternehmen "Nachbarhilfe"	April 3 - June 1, 1943	34558/17
Beilage 1a z. KTB 16, Unternehmen "Nachbarhilfe"	May 19 - June 2, 1943	34558/18
Beilage 2 z. KTB 16, Abschlussmeldungen Lw.-Kdo. Ost	April 1 - May 20, 1943	34558/19
Beilage 3 z. KTB 16, Abschlussmeldungen d. Luftflotte 6	May 20 - June 30, 1943	34558/20
Beilage 4 z. KTB 15 u. 16, Reiterverband d. Boeselager	Jan. 14 - May 1, 1943	34558/21
Beilage 5 z. KTB 15 u. 16	April - June 1943	34558/22
Beilage 6 z. KTB 15 u. 16 - Sammelheft	March - July 1943	34558/23
Kriegstagebuch 17	July 31 - Aug. 27, 1943	49111/1
Anlage A z. KTB 17	July 31 - Aug. 7, 1943	49111/2
Anlage A z. KTB 17	Aug. 8 - 13, 1943	49111/3
Anlage A z. KTB 17	Aug. 14 - 19, 1943	49111/4
Anlage A z. KTB 17	Aug. 20 - 27, 1943	49111/5
Anlage B z. KTB 17	July 31 - Aug. 9, 1943	49111/6
Anlage B z. KTB 17	Aug. 10 - 14, 1943	49111/7
Anlage B z. KTB 17	Aug. 15 - 20, 1943	49111/8
Anlage B z. KTB 17	Aug. 21 - 27, 1943	49111/9
Anlagen z. KTB 17 - Kartenband	July 31 - Aug. 28, 1943	49111/10
Kriegstagebuch 18	Aug. 28 - Sep. 18, 1943	50315
Anlage A z. KTB 18	Aug. 28 - Sep. 1, 1943	49111/11
Anlage A z. KTB 18	Sep. 2 - 7, 1943	49111/12
Anlage A z. KTB 18	Sep. 8 - 13, 1943	49111/13
Anlage A z. KTB 18	Sep. 14 - 18, 1943	49111/14
Anlage B z. KTB 18	Aug. 28 - Sep. 2, 1943	49111/15
Anlage B z. KTB 18	Sep. 3 - 11, 1943	49111/16

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlage B z. KTB 18	Sep. 12 - 18, 1943	49111/17
Sonderbeilage z. KTB - Verteidigung Smolensk	Nov. 4, 1942 - Sep. 17, 1943	49111/18
Anlagen z. KTB 18 - Kartenband	Aug. 28 - Sep. 18, 1943	49111/19
Sonderbeilage z. KTB 18 u. 19	Aug. 28 - Oct. 5, 1943	49111/28
Kriegstagebuch 19	Sep. 19 - Oct. 9, 1943	52044/1
Anlage A z. KTB 19	Sep. 19 - 24, 1943	49111/20
Anlage A z. KTB 19	Sep. 25 - 30, 1943	49111/21
Anlage A z. KTB 19	Oct. 1 - 5, 1943	49111/22
Anlage A z. KTB 19	Oct. 6 - 9, 1943	49111/23
Anlage B z. KTB 19	Sep. 19 - 22, 1943	49111/24
Anlage B z. KTB 19	Sep. 23 - 26, 1943	49111/25
Anlage B z. KTB 19	Sep. 27 - Oct. 2, 1943	49111/26
Anlage B z. KTB 19	Oct. 3 - 9, 1943	49111/27
Anlagen z. KTB 19 - Kartenband	Sep. 19 - Oct. 9, 1943	49111/29
Kriegstagebuch 20	Oct. 10 - Nov. 13, 1943	52044/2
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Oct. 10 - 15, 1943	49111/30
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Oct. 16 - 21, 1943	49111/31
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Oct. 22 - 26, 1943	49111/32
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Oct. 27 - 31, 1943	49111/33
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Nov. 1 - 6, 1943	49111/34
Anlage A z. KTB 20	Nov. 7 - 13, 1943	49111/35
Anlage B z. KTB 20	Oct. 10 - 16, 1943	49111/36
Anlage B z. KTB 20	Oct. 17 - 22, 1943	49111/37
Anlage B z. KTB 20	Oct. 23 - 29, 1943	49111/38
Anlage B z. KTB 20	Oct. 30 - Nov. 10, 1943	49111/39
Anlage B z. KTB 20	Nov. 8 - 13, 1943	49111/40
Kartenband z. KTB 20	Oct. 10 - Nov. 13, 1943	49111/41
Kriegstagebuch 21	Nov. 14 - Dec. 31, 1943	52044/3
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Nov. 14 - 22, 1943	49111/42
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Nov. 23 - 29, 1943	49111/43
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Nov. 30 - Dec. 5, 1943	49111/44
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Dec. 6 - 14, 1943	49111/45
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Dec. 15 - 22, 1943	49111/46
Anlage A z. KTB 21	Dec. 23 - 31, 1943	49111/47
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Nov. 14 - 18, 1943	49111/48
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Nov. 19 - 24, 1943	49111/49
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Nov. 25 - 30, 1943	49111/50
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Dec. 1 - 6, 1943	49111/51
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Dec. 7 - 14, 1943	49111/52

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Dec. 15 - 22, 1943	49111/53
Anlage B z. KTB 21	Dec. 23 - 31, 1943	49111/54
Anlagen z. KTB 21 - Kartenband	Nov. 14 - Dec. 31, 1943	49111/55
Kriegstagebuch 22	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	52044/4
Beilage z. KTB 22-23, Studie "Richard" (Räumung)	Nov. 1, 1943 - June 10, 1944	55148/1
Kriegstagebuch 23	April 1 - June 21, 1944	53100/1
Anlage A z. KTB 23	April 1 - 8, 1944	52907/1
Anlage A z. KTB 23	April 9 - 19, 1944	52907/2
Anlage A z. KTB 23	April 20 - 30, 1944	52907/3
Anlage A z. KTB 23	May 1 - 10, 1944	52907/4
Anlage A z. KTB 23	May 11- 16, 1944	52907/5
Anlage A z. KTB 23	May 25 - 31, 1944	52907/6
Anlage A z. KTB 23	June 1 - 13, 1944	53100/2
Anlage A z. KTB 23	June 14 - 21, 1944	53100/3
Anlage B z. KTB 23	April 1 - 13, 1944	52907/7
Anlage B z. KTB 23	April 14 - 24, 1944	52907/8
Anlage B z. KTB 23	April 25 - May 5, 1944	52907/9
Anlage B z. KTB 23	May 5 - 16, 1944	52907/10
Anlage B z. KTB 23	May 25 - June 3, 1944	52907/11
Anlage B z. KTB 23	June 4 - 13, 1944	53100/4
Anlage B z. KTB 23	June 14 - 21, 1944	53100/5
Beilage z. KTB 23	May 26 - June 21, 1944	52907/12
Beilage z. KTB 23 - Bandenunternehmen	May 6 - June 25, 1944	55148/2
Allgemein - Geheime Kommandosache	May 10 - Sep. 21, 1939	54072/1
Fahrversuche mit Panzern	Dec. 1, 1939 - Jan. 15, 1940	54072/2
Beiträge z. KTB, Unternehmen "Ziethen"	Nov. 19 - 29, 1944	64184/1
Beiträge z. KTB, Unternehmen "Winterreise"	Dec. 11 - 23, 1944	64184/2
Unternehmen "Ingeborg" u. "Wildsau"	Dec. 20, 1944 - Jan. 4, 1945	64184/3
Beilagen z. KTB - Notizen ü. Ferngespräche	Jan. 14 - 25, 1945	64185/1
Beilagen z. KTB - H.Gr.-u. Armeebefehle	Nov. 12, 1944 - Jan. 9, 1945	64185/2
Beilage z. KTB, Unterlagen ü.d. Verbände	July - Oct. 1944	64186
Beilage z. KTB, Funkverkehr m. abgesprengten Verbänden	June - Nov. 1944	64187
Beilage z. KTB, Entwicklung d. Lage d. 4. Armee	June 22 - July 5, 1944	64188
Kriegstagebuch 24	June 22 - July 3, 1944	64231/1
Anlage A z. KTB 24	June 22 - 26, 1944	64231/3
Anlage A z. KTB 24	June 27 - 29, 1944	64231/4
Anlage A z. KTB 24	June 30 - July 3, 1944	64231/5
Anlage B z. KTB 24	June 22 - July 3, 1944	64231/16
Anlage B z. KTB 24	July 8 - 16, 1944	64231/17

Anlage B z. KTB 24	July 17 - 19, 1944	64231/18
Anlagen z. KTB 24 - Kartenband 1	June 22 - July 3, 1944	64231/27
Anlagen z. KTB 24 - Kartenband 2	July 4 - 19, 1944	64231/28
Anlagen z. KTB 24 /25/ Kartenband	July 20 - Aug. 17, 1944	64231/29
Anlagen z. KTB 24 /25/- Kartenband	Aug. 18 - Sep. 30, 1944	64231/30
Kriegstagebuch 25	July 20 - Sep. 30, 1944	64231/2
Anlage A z. KTB 25	July 4 - 7, 1944	64231/6
Anlage A z. KTB 25	July 8 - 14, 1944	64231/7
Anlage A z. KTB 25	July 14 - 19, 1944	64231/8
Anlage A z. KTB 25	July 20 - 28, 1944	64231/9
Anlage A z. KTB 25	July 29 - Aug. 6, 1944	64231/10
Anlage A z. KTB 25	Aug. 7 - 15, 1944	64231/11
Anlage A z. KTB 25	Aug. 16 - 27, 1944	64231/12
Anlage A z. KTB 25	Aug. 28 - Sep. 7, 1944	64231/13
Anlage A z. KTB 25	Sep. 8 - 20, 1944	64231/14
Anlage A z. KTB 25	Sep. 21 - 30, 1944	64231/15
Anlage B z. KTB 25	July 20 - 25, 1944	64231/19
Anlage B z. KTB 25	July 26 - 31, 1944	64231/20
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Aug. 1 - 8, 1944	64231/21
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Aug. 9 - 15, 1944	64231/22
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Aug. 16 - 27, 1944	64231/23
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Aug. 28 - Sep. 10, 1944	64231/24
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Sep. 11 - 23, 1944	64231/25
Anlage B z. KTB 25	Sep. 24 - 30, 1944	64231/26
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 1 - 3, 1944	64232/1
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 4 - 8, 1944	64232/2
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 9 - 13, 1944	64232/3
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 14 - 18, 1944	64232/4
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 19 - 21, 1944	64232/5
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 22 - 25, 1944	64232/6
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Oct. 26 - 31, 1944	64232/7
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Nov. 1 - 5, 1944	64232/8
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Nov. 6 - 10, 1944	64232/9
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Nov. 11 - 16, 1944	64232/10
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Nov. 17 - 23, 1944	64232/11
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Nov. 24 - 30, 1944	64232/12
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Dec. 1 - 6, 1944	64232/13
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Dec. 7 - 12, 1944	64232/14
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Dec. 13 - 18, 1944	64232/15

Abteilung Ia (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Dec. 19 - 23, 1944	64232/16
Anlagen z. KTB 26	Dec. 24 - 31, 1944	64232/17
Beilage z. KTB - Befehle d. 4. Armee	Oct. 1 - 31, 1944	64232/18
Beilage z. KTB - Befehle d. 4. Armee	Nov. 1 - 30, 1944	64232/19
Beilage z. KTB - Befehle d. 4. Armee	Dec. 1 - 31, 1944	64232/20
Beilage z. KTB - Befehle d. H.Gr. Mitte	Dec. 5 - 28, 1944	64232/21
Notizen ü. Ferngespräche	Oct. 4 - 20, 1944	64232/22
Notizen ü. Ferngespräche	Oct. 21 - Nov. 12, 1944	64232/23
Notizen ü. Ferngespräche	Dec. 13 - 31, 1944	64232/24
Anlagen z. KTB 26 - Kartenband	Oct. 1 - 18, 1944	64232/25
Anlagen z. KTB 26 - Kartenband	Oct. 20 - Nov. 30, 1944	64232/26
Anlagen z. KTB 26 - Kartenband	Dec. 1 - 30, 1944	64232/27
Anlagen z. KTB 26-27	Oct. 1944 - Jan. 1945	65728/6
Notizen ü. Ferngespräche	Jan. 1 - 13, 1945	64233
Aussagen ü. Erlebnisse hinter d. russ. Front, Band 1	July - Sep. 1944	64234/1
Aussagen ü. Erlebnisse hinter d. russ. Front, Band 2	Sep. - Oct. 1944	64234/2
Beilage z. KTB - Befehle d. 4. Armee	Nov. 17, 1944 - Jan. 26, 1945	64956
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 1 - 15, 1945	64185/3
Anlagen z. KTB 27 - Kartenband	Jan. 1 - 17, 1945	64185/4
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 16 - 21, 1945	64957/1
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 22 - 26, 1945	64957/2
Anlagen z. KTB 27 - Kartenband	Jan. 15 - 27, 1945	64957/3
Anlage z. Akte VI, Band b, Erkundungsergebnis d.7.Pz.Div.	July - Dec. 1944	65002/7
Beilage z. KTB, Befehle H.Gr. Mitte u. Nord	Jan. 3 - Feb. 8, 1945	65728/1
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 27 - 30, 1945	65728/2
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 31 - Feb. 2, 1945	65728/3
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 3 - 5, 1945	65728/4
Anlagen z. KTB 27	Jan. 6 - 8, 1945	65728/5
Beilage z. KTB - Ferngespräche	Jan. 29 - Feb. 9, 1945	65728/7
Anlagen z. KTB 27 - Kartenband	Jan. - Feb. 10, 1945	65728/8
Gliederung d. 4. Armee	Jan. 10, 1941	75112/13
Gliederung d. 4. Armee	June 15, 1941	75112/14
Befehle f. "Büffel-Bewegung"	Jan. 25 - July 30, 1943	75112/15
Ausarbeitung ü.d. Führung d. Operation d. 4. Armee	May 1940	75112/17
Skizzen, Pausen, Karten - Smolensk, Moskau	1942	75112/18
Die Kämpfe d. 4. Armee	June - July 1941	75115/9
Anlagen z. KTB [Orders for the invasion of England]	Aug. - Sep. 1940	85582
Anlagen z. KTB - Lagekarten	June 23 - 30, 1941	85585

Abteilung Ia (continued)DatesItem No.

33

Tätigkeitsbericht
Tätigkeitsbericht

Nov. 29, 1941 - Sep. 30, 1942 24260/4
April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942 24260/26

Abteilung Ia/Mess.

Geräte

Dec. 1939 - June 1941 75112/3

Personal Angelegenheiten

July 1940 - June 1941 75112/2

Anlage z. TB - Verm. Abt. 501 (mot)

Sep. 1940 75112/1

Tätigkeitsbericht

Sep. 23, 1940 - March 31, 1941 11157/44

Armeekartenlager

Sep. 1940 - June 1941 75112/4

Heeresvermessungsunterlagen

Sep. 1940 - June 1941 75112/6

Innerer Dienst, Geschäftsbetrieb

Sep. 1940 - June 1941 75112/9

Anlage z. TB - Verm. Abt. 501 (mot)

Oct. 1940 W 6968/a

Eingangsbelege - Armee-Kartenlager Warschau

Oct. 1940 - June 1941 15833/1

Vermessungsunterlagen

Oct. 1940 - June 1941 75112/5

Militärgeographische Angelegenheiten

Oct. 1940 - June 1941 75112/8

Luftbilder, Bildpläne, Rundbilder

Jan. - June 1941 75112/7

Tätigkeitsbericht

April - May 1941 11157/45

Ausgangsbuch - H.Gr. Kartenlager Warschau

April - July 1941 15833/3

Beilage z. TB - Kartenband, Mappe A

June 1941 11157/46

Anlage z. TB - Mappe B

June 1941 11157/47

Pendelmappen 2 u. Gruppenkartenlager Warschau

June 1941 15833/2

Lagerverwaltung - H.Gr. Kartenlager Warschau

June 1941 15833/4

Bestandsübersicht - H.Gr. B, Kartenlager Warschau

June 1941 15833/5

Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 8 u. 1 Beilagenmappe

June 1 - Aug. 22, 1941 12800/1

Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 8 u. 1 Beilagenmappe

June 1 - Aug. 22, 1941 12800/2

Kriegstagebuch, Armee-Kartenlager 571

June 4 - Aug. 28, 1941 12800/3

Beilage z. TB - Angriff u. Vormarsch auf Moskau

Aug. 23 - Dec. 4, 1941 16942/2

Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 6-11 m. 2 Beilagenmappen

Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942 16942/1

Beilage z. TB - Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau

Dec. 1941 - March 1942 16942/3

Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB m. Kartenanlagen

April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942 24260/1

Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB

Oct. 1942 - March 1943 32747/14

Tätigkeitsbericht

July - Dec. 1943 49111/63

Tätigkeitsbericht

Jan. 1 - July 21, 1944 55148/5

Beilagenmappe z. TB

Oct. 1942 - March 1943 32747/15

Armeespionierführer

Strassen u. Brücken, Polen

July 18 - Aug. 29, 1939 P 945a

Befestigungsanlagen - Polen

Aug. 8 - 16, 1939 P 945b

Armeeepionierführer (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 26 - Sep. 26, 1939	P 215
Anlagen 1-2 z. KTB	Sep. 1 - 26, 1939	P 215a
Anlagen 3 z. KTB	Sep. 3 - 24, 1939	P 215b
Anlage 4 z. KTB - Kriegserfahrungen	Sep. 4 - 24, 1939	P 215c
Anlage 5 z. KTB - Feindnachrichten u. Armeebefehle	Aug. 19 - Sep. 27, 1939	P 215d
Anlage 6 z. KTB - Befehle u. Notizen	Aug. 19 - Sep. 28, 1939	P 215e
Anlage 7 z. KTB - Eingegangene Meldungen	Aug. 29 - Sep. 25, 1939	P 215f
Empfangsscheine	Aug. 24 - Sep. 7, 1939	P 945d
S-Sammlung - Allgemeines	Jan. 28 - May 7, 1940	W 5924f
Brückenkarten	May - July 1940	W 5660/24
Kriegsgliederungen	May - Oct. 1940	W 5660/19
Tagesabschlussmeldungen	June 5 - July 13, 1940	W 5660/20
Loire Übergang	June 17 - Sep. 5, 1940	W 5660/21
Brücke ü.d. Loire b. Montjean	July - Aug. 1940	W 5660/2
Erkundung	July 7 - Aug. 11, 1940	W 5924g
A-Sammlung I - Invasion	Nov. 2, 1939 - May 27, 1940	W 5924d
A-Sammlung II	Nov. 5, 1939 - March 30, 1940	W 5924e
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942	17119/16
Anlagen z. TB	Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942	17119/17
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen	Oct. - Dec. 1942	27233/25
Beilage z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte ü. "Büffelbewegung"	Dec. 1, 1942 - Aug. 24, 1943	32747/19
Kriegstagebuch u. Anl. z. KTB	Jan. - March 1943	32747/18
Anlagen z. KTB	April - July 1943	34558/28
Anlagen z. KTB - "Büffelbewegung"	May - July 1943	34558/29
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. - Dec. 1943	49111/56
Anlagen z. KTB - Mappe 1	Jan. 1944	49111/57
Anlagen z. KTB - Mappe 2	Jan. 19, 1944	49111/58
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	55150/1
Anlagen z. KTB	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	55150/9
Anlagen z. KTB - Mappe 1	Jan. 7 - April 30, 1944	55150/2
Anlagen z. KTB - Mappe 2	May 1 - June 20, 1944	55150/3
Anlagen z. KTB - Stellungsbaukarten	March 20, 1944	55150/7
Anlagen z. KTB - Stellungsbaukarten	April 20, 1944	55150/8
Anlagen 108-154 z. KTB - Stellungsbaukarten	May 20 - June 20, 1944	55150/5
<u>Armeenachrichtenführer</u>		
Kriegstagebuch 1	Aug. 1 - Sep. 26, 1939	P 216
Anlagen z. KTB 1	Aug. 10 - Sep. 24, 1939	P 216/a

Armeenachrichtenführer (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Chefsachen - Fall "A", "S" u. "SS"	Nov. 1939 - June 1940	E 254/4
Kriegstagebuch 2, Teil 1	Oct. 2, 1939 - Jan. 31, 1940	7291/1
Kriegstagebuch 2, Teil 2	Feb. 1 - Sep. 16, 1940	7291/2
Anlagen z. KTB 2	Oct. 9 - Nov. 29, 1939	7291/3
Anlagen z. KTB 2	Nov. 29, 1939 - Jan. 27, 1940	7291/4
Anlagen z. KTB 2	Feb. 1940	7291/5
Anlagen z. KTB 2	March 1940	7291/6
Anlagen z. KTB 2	April 1940	7291/7
Anlagen z. KTB 2	May 1940	7291/8
Anlagen z. KTB 2	June 1940	7291/9
Anlagen z. KTB 2	July - Sep. 1940	7291/10
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen	Sep. 18, 1940 - March 31, 1941	11156/1
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen	April 1 - May 25, 1941	11156/2
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. - Oct. 1941	17119/19
Anlagen 1-135 z. TB	Aug. - Oct. 1941	17119/20
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1941 - March 1942	17119/21
Anlagen 1-150 z. TB	Oct. - Dec. 1941	17119/22
Anlagen 151-269 z. TB	Jan. - March 1942	17119/23
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	24260/27
Anlagen 1-160 z. TB	April 1 - June 12, 1942	24260/28
Anlagen 161-320 z. TB	June 13 - Aug. 10, 1942	24260/29
Anlagen 321-485 z. TB	Aug. 8 - Sep. 30, 1942	24260/30
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. - Dec. 1942	27233/26
Anlagen 1-140 z. TB	Oct. 1 - Nov. 12, 1942	27233/27
Anlagen 141-265 z. TB	Nov. 12 - Dec. 31, 1942	27233/28
Anlagen 1-244 z. TB	Jan. - March 1943	32747/20
Anlagen 1-110 z. TB	Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943	32747/21
Anlagen 111-244 z. TB	Feb. 22 - March 31, 1943	32747/22
Tätigkeitsbericht	April - July 1943	34558/25
Anlagen 1-150 z. TB, Band 1	April 1 - May 25, 1943	34558/26
Anlagen 151-285 z. TB, Band 2	May 25 - July 31, 1943	34558/27
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943	49111/59
Anlagen 1-150 z. TB	Aug. 1 - Sep. 19, 1943	49111/60
Anlagen 151-270 z. TB	Sep. 19 - Nov. 5, 1943	49111/61
Anlagen 271-385 z. TB	Nov. 6 - Dec. 31, 1943	49111/62
Verfügungen	June - Oct. 1939	54073
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	55151/1
Anlagen 1-100 z. TB	Jan. 1 - March 9, 1944	55151/2

Armeenachrichtenführer (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Anlagen 101-204 z. TB	March 10 - June 20, 1944	55151/3
Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen 1-27 u. Bericht d. L.d.N. Anlagen 28-30	June 22 - July 10, 1944	64235
<u>Abteilung Ia/Stopak</u>		
Anlagen z. TB	Jan. 1 - June 20, 1940	55148/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - June 22, 1944	55148/3
<u>Abteilung Ia/Gabo</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 12-13	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	24337
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. - Dec. 1942	27233/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. 1942 - March 1943	32747/16
Tätigkeitsbericht	July - Dec. 1943	49111/64
<u>Abteilung Ia/Stomi.</u>		
Anlagenband 1 z. TB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes - KTB 8	Feb. 24 - May 31, 1941	12558/2
Anlagenband 2 z. TB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes - KTB 8	June 1 - 20, 1941	12558/3
Anlagenband 3 z. TB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes - KTB 8	June 20 - July 10, 1941	12558/4
Anlagenband 4 z. TB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes - KTB 8	June 11 - Aug. 11, 1941	12558/5
Tätigkeitsbericht d. Marschüberwachungsstabes - KTB 8	May 25 - Aug. 22, 1941	12558/1
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	Aug. - Dec. 1941	13748/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	July - Sep. 1941	13748/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	Sep. - Oct. 1941	13748/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	Oct. - Dec. 1941	13748/4
Kartenanlagenband 1 z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	Aug. - Sep. 1941	13748/5
Kartenanlagenband 2 z. KTB d. Marschüberwachungsstabes	Oct. - Dec. 1941	13748/6
<u>Abteilung Ia/Koluft</u>		
Funklagemeldungen	Aug. 31 - Sep. 19, 1939	75112/10
Bildskizze	1942	75115/10b
Bildskizze	1942	75115/11b
<u>Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier</u>		
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 26, 1939 - July 15, 1940	W 5660/18
Tätigkeitsbericht	June 1941 - Feb. 1942	17119/18
Tätigkeitsberichte	June - Oct. 1942	24260/25
Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. - July 1943	34732
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. - Dec. 1944	63053

Abteilung Ia/Kdt. d. H.Qu.

Kriegstagebuch d. Kdt. d. Stabes
 Kriegstagebuch 2
 Kriegstagebuch 3
 Tätigkeitsbericht - Beilage z. KTB 11, Teil 1

Dates

Aug. 22 - Oct. 6, 1939
 Oct. 1939 - Feb. 1940
 Feb. 22 - Sep. 30, 1940
 Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942

Item No.

P 2150
 W 5660/15a
 W 5660/16
 17119/15

Abteilung Ic/AO

Lagekarten u. Pausen - Smolensk

June - Sep. 1941

75110

Abteilung O.Qu.

Kriegstagebuch 1
 Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1
 Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2
 Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung
 Bes. Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste
 Anlagen z. KTB, Gefangenen- u. Verpflegungsstärken
 Anlagen z. KTB - Frontsammelstellen
 Kriegstagebuch 2
 Sonderanlagen z. KTB - Fall "Gelb"
 Sonderanlagen z. KTB - Fall "Gelb", "A", "S" u. "SS"
 Kriegstagebuch 3
 Marsch- u. Verkehrsregelung
 Marsch- u. Verkehrsregelung
 Strassenbaudienste
 Anlagen z. KTB - Freimachung
 Anlagen z. KTB, Allgemeines
 Anlagen z. KTB - Erntehilfe
 Übergabeverhandlungen ü. Beutesammelstellen u.
 Munitionslager
 Kriegstagebuch - Bes. Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung
 Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1, 1-115
 Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2, 1-104
 Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3, 1-141
 Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4, 1-135
 Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5, 1-139
 Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6, 1-133
 Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7, 1-165
 Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8, 1-3
 Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9

Aug. 24 - Dec. 29, 1939
 Aug. - Sep. 1939
 Sep. 5 - 15, 1940
 June 20 - Sep. 24, 1939
 June 20 - Sep. 20, 1939
 Oct. 1939 - Feb. 1940
 Nov. 7, 1939 - Sep. 4, 1940
 Oct. 5, 1939 - June 13, 1940
 Oct. 25 - Dec. 31, 1939
 Jan. 1 - Aug. 15, 1940
 June 14 - Sep. 16, 1940
 Sep. 1939 - June 1940
 Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940
 Aug. 1939 - Aug. 1940
 Aug. 23, 1939 - Jan. 23, 1940
 Dec. 1939 - Feb. 1940
 June - Sep. 1940

P 599/a
 P 599/b
 P 599/c
 P 945/e
 P 945/f
 W 5660/15
 W 6969/8
 W 5923/a
 W 5923/f
 W 5923/g
 W 5923/h
 W 6967/a
 W 6967/b
 W 6969/11
 W 6969/9
 W 6969/1
 W 6969/34

Sep. 1940
 July 29, 1941 - March 31, 1942
 July 29 - Sep. 7, 1941
 Sep. 8 - 30, 1941
 Oct. 1 - Nov. 15, 1941
 Nov. 16 - Dec. 31, 1941
 Jan. 1 - 31, 1942
 Feb. 1 - 28, 1942
 March 1 - 31, 1942
 Feb. - March 1942
 Sep. 30, 1941 - March 31, 1942

W 6969/35
 17847/1
 17847/2
 17847/3
 17847/4
 17847/5
 17847/6
 17847/7
 17847/8
 17847/9
 17847/10

Abteilung O.Ou. (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Kriegstagebuch	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	April 1 - 30, 1942	23309/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	May 1 - 31, 1942	23309/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3	June 1 - 30, 1942	23309/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4	July 1 - 31, 1942	23309/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Aug. 1 - 31, 1942	23309/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6	Sep. 1 - 30, 1942	23309/7
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/8
TB z. KTB, Band 8	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/10
Kriegstagebuch	Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942	30501/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	Oct. 1 - 31, 1942	30501/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	Nov. 1 - 30, 1942	30501/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3	Dec. 1 - 31, 1942	30501/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4	Oct. 1942 - Jan. 8, 1943	30501/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Oct. - Dec. 1942	30501/6
Anlage 9 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht	April 25 - May 14, 1941	30501/9
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	32142/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	Jan. 1 - 31, 1943	32142/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	Feb. 1 - 28, 1943	32142/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3	March 1 - 31, 1943	32142/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4	Feb. 6 - April 7, 1943	32142/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Jan. - March 1943	32142/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6, Tätigkeitsbericht	Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943	32142/7
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7, Karten 1-4	Jan. - March 1943	32142/8
Kriegstagebuch	April - July 1943	34665/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	April 1 - 30, 1943	34665/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	May 1 - 31, 1943	34665/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3	June 1 - 30, 1943	34665/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4	July 1 - 31, 1943	34665/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	April - July 1943	34665/6
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6	April - July 1943	34665/7
Kriegstagebuch	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/1
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1	Aug. 1 - 31, 1943	40961/2
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2	Sep. 1 - 30, 1943	40961/3
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3	Oct. 1 - 31, 1943	40961/4
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4	Nov. 1 - 30, 1943	40961/5
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5	Dec. 1 - 31, 1943	40961/6

Abteilung O.Qu. (continued)DatesItem No.

39

Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6, Beurteilung d. Versorgungslage	Jan. - Dec. 1943	40961/7
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 7, Versorgungslage d. 4. Armee	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/8
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8, Munitionslage d. 4. Armee	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/9
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9, Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/10
Sommerkriegsspiel	June 1939	54074/22
Kriegstagebuch	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	57434/1
Anlagenband 1 z. KTB	Jan. 1 - 31, 1944	57434/2
Anlagenband 2 z. KTB	Feb. 1 - 29, 1944	57434/3
Anlagenband 3 z. KTB	March 1 - 31, 1944	57434/4
Anlagenband 4 z. KTB	April 1 - 30, 1944	57434/5
Anlagenband 5 z. KTB	May 1 - 31, 1944	57434/6
Anlagenband 6 z. KTB - Studie "Biber" u. Versorgung i.d. Biberstellung	June 1 - 21, 1944	57434/7
Anlagenband 7 z. KTB - Besprechungsprotokolle	June 1 - 21, 1944	57434/8
Anlagenband 8 z. KTB - Beurteilung d. Versorgungslage	Jan. - June 1944	57434/9
Anlagenband 9 z. KTB - Lage d. 4. Armee	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	57434/10
Anlagenband 10 z. KTB - Versorgungslage d. 4. Armee	Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944	57434/11
Ausgegangene Befehle	Aug. 16 - Sep. 28, 1939	75111/1
Dienstbetrieb u. besondere Anordnungen	Aug. - Sep. 1939	75115/10a
Dienstbetrieb u. besondere Anordnungen	Sep. 1939	75115/11a

Abteilung O.Qu/Qu. 1

Anlagen z. KTB 2, Band 1	Oct. 5 - Nov. 3, 1939	W 1937/b
Anlagen z. KTB 2, Band 2	Oct. 10 - Nov. 27, 1939	W 1937/c
Anlagen z. KTB 2, Band 3	Nov. 28 - Dec. 28, 1939	W 1937/d
Anlagen z. KTB 2, Band 4	Dec. 29, 1939 - Feb. 1, 1940	W 1937/e
Anlagen z. KTB 2	Jan. 28 - May 9, 1940	W 5923/b
Anlagen z. KTB 2	May 10 - 27, 1940	W 5923/c
Anlagen z. KTB 3	June 14 - July 4, 1940	W 5923/e
Anlagen z. KTB 3	July 7 - Aug. 17, 1940	W 5923/i
Anlagen z. KTB 3	Aug. 18 - Sep. 16, 1940	W 5923/k
Kriegstagebuch 4	Sep. 21 - Oct. 31, 1940	W 5923/l
Anlagen z. KTB 4	Sep. 21 - Oct. 31, 1940	W 5923/m
Tätigkeitsbericht	Nov. 1, 1940 - March 31, 1941	11193/1
Anlagen z. TB, Band 12	Nov. 1 - Dec. 31, 1940	11193/2
Anlagen z. TB, Band 13	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1941	11193/3
Beilage z. TB	Dec. 25, 1940 - Mar. 23, 1941	11193/4
Tätigkeitsbericht	April 1 - 30, 1941	11193/5

Abteilung O.Qu/Qu. 1 (continued)

	<u>Dates</u>	<u>Item No.</u>
Beilage z. KTB	Oct. 1940 - May 1941	11193/10
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 16	May 25 - June 13, 1941	11193/9
Kriegstagebuch 1, Band 1	May 25 - July 21, 1941	16773
Anlagen z. KTB, Band 17	June 14 - 30, 1941	16773/4
Geheimakten, Inhaltsverzeichnis. Personelle und Materielle Ergänzung d. Heeresverbände	Oct. - Dec. 1939	54074/1
Geheimakten, Inhaltsverzeichnis, Band 1	Oct. - Nov. 1939	54074/2
Geheimakten, Verschiedenes, Band 2	Oct. 1939	54074/3
Geheimakten, Verschiedenes, Band 1	Dec. 1939	54074/4
Geheimakten, Verschiedenes, Band 2	Nov. 1939	54074/5
Geheimakten, Verschiedenes, Band 1	Dec. 1939	54074/6
Geheimakten, Verschiedenes, Band 2	Oct. - Dec. 1939	54074/7
Verschiedenes, Band 1	Oct. - Nov. 1939	54074/8
Verschiedenes, Band 2	Nov. - Dec. 1939	54074/9
Verschluss-Sachen, Nachrichtendienst	Sep. - Nov. 1939	54074/10
Gerätezuweisungen z.d. Park	Sep. - Dec. 1939	54074/11
Nachrichtengerät	Oct. 1939 - Mar. 1940	54074/12
Verschiedenes	Nov. 1939 - Mar. 1940	54074/13
Fernschreiben	Sep. 1939 - Feb. 1940	54074/14
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. rückw. Dienste, Nr. 1-13	Sep. 15 - Oct. 5, 1939	54074/15
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung, Nr. 1-16	Sep. 15 - Oct. 5, 1939	54074/16

Abteilung O.Qu/Qu. 2

Anlage z. KTB, Rechtsverord. u. Gesetze	Sep. 1939	W 6969/5
Anlage z. KTB, Gefangene u. Beute	July 1939 - Sep. 1940	W 6969/28
Anlage z. KTB, Landeschützen	Aug. 14, 1939 - Aug. 8, 1940	W 6969/15
Anlage z. KTB, Strassenbaudienste	Aug. 1939 - Feb. 1940	W 6969/12
Anlage z. KTB, Jagd	Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940	W 6969/10
Anlage z. KTB, Landeschützen	Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940	W 6969/16
Anlage z. KTB, Verkehrsregelung	Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940	W 6969/17
Anlage z. KTB, Ordnungsdienst	Sep. 1939 - April 1940	W 6969/19
Anlage z. KTB, Gefangene u. Beute	Sep. 1939 - July 1940	W 6969/29
Anlage z. KTB, Ordnungsdienst	Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940	W 6969/20
Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines	Oct. - Dec. 1939	W 6969/5a
Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines	Feb. - April 1940	W 6969/2
Anlage z. KTB, Feldgedarmerie	Feb. - Sep. 1940	W 6969/21
Anlage z. KTB, Strassenbaudienste	Mar. - Sep. 1940	W 6969/13
Anlage z. KTB, Verwaltung d. besetzten Gebiete	April 9 - July 22, 1940	W 6969/22

Abteilung IVb (continued)

Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Sommerkriegsspiel d. Heeresgruppenkdos. 6
 Verschiedenes, Heeresgruppenarzt 6
 Krankenhäuser, Lazarette, Verzeichnisse, H.Gr.Arzt 6
 Karten, Anlage 3 z. Gen.Kdo. II AK
 Verschiedenes, Geh. Kdos. Heeresgruppenarzt 6
 Geheimer Schriftverkehr

DatesItem No.

Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943 32142/7
 April - July 1943 34665/8
 Aug. - Dec. 1943 40961/10
 Jan. - Jun. 1944 57434/12
 June 1939 54074/21
 July 1939 54074/25
 July 1939 54074/26
 July - Aug. 1939 54074/24
 Aug. 1939 54074/27
 Sep. 1939 54074/23

Abteilung IVc

Kriegstagebuch
 Kriegstagebuch 2
 Anlagen 1-42 z. KTB 2
 Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Listen der ausgehobenen Pferde
 Aufstellungserfahrungen und Bewährung d.
 Veterinär-Dienste
 Personalveränderungen, Stellenbesetzungen usw.
 [Orders for the care of horses]

Aug. 24 - Sep. 26, 1939 P 698
 Oct. 10, 1939 - Sep. 21, 1940 W 5660/11
 May - Sep. 1940 W 5660/12
 April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942 23309/9
 Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943 32142/7
 April - July 1943 34665/8
 Aug. - Dec. 1943 40961/10
 Jan. - Jun. 1944 57434/12
 Nov. - Dec. 1939 54074/31

 Jan. - Feb. 1940 54074/30
 Aug. 1939 - Mar. 1940 54074/29
 Nov. 1939 - Mar. 1940 54074/28

Abteilung V

Meldung ü. Facharbeiter u. vorh. Kraftfahrzeuge
 Rassenreinheit d. Kolonnen
 Ausgabemeldungen d. A.Kf.P. 561
 Schriftverkehr mit Truppe
 Ausgabe - Anweisungen an A.Kf.P. 561
 Ausfallmeldungen gepanzerte Kraftfahrzeuge
 Schriftverkehr A.Kf.P. 561
 Kraftfahrzeuge - Anforderungen u. Zuweisungen
 Anforderungen an OKH u. Zuweisungen von OKH -
 Schriftwechsel
 Anlage 8 z. KTB, Einrichtungen d. 2. Armee

Jan. 18 - Oct. 29, 1940 10608/9
 Mar. 28 - April 5, 1940 10608/6
 Apr. 1 - Sep. 12, 1940 10608/2
 April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940 10608/5
 April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940 10608/11
 May 9 - Jul. 3, 1940 10608/4
 May 9 - Sep. 15, 1940 10608/3
 Nov. 1939 - April 1940 10608/10

 Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940 10608/1
 June 15, 1941 30501/8

Abteilung O.Qu/Qu. 2 (continued)DatesItem No.

41

Anlage z. KTB, Verkehrsregelung	April - Aug. 1940	W 6969/18
Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines	May - July 1940	W 6969/3
Anlage z. KTB, Strassenbau	June 1940	W 6969/14
Anlage z. KTB, Gefangenenmeldungen	June 8 - July 18, 1940	W 6969/24
Anlage z. KTB, Militärbefehlshaber Paris	June 16 - 26, 1940	W 6969/32
Anlage z. KTB, Beute	June - Aug. 1940	W 6969/27
Anlage z. KTB, Flüchtlingswesen	June - Sep. 1940	W 6969/30
Anlage z. KTB, Gefangenenwesen	July - Aug. 1940	W 6969/25
Anlage z. KTB, Gefangenen	July - Aug. 1940	W 6969/26
Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines	July - Sep. 1940	W 6969/4
Anlage z. KTB, Verwaltung d. besetzten Gebiete	July - Sep. 1940	W 6969/23
Anlage z. KTB, Internierte	July - Aug. 1940	W 6969/31
Anlage z. KTB, Demarkationslinie	July 6 - Sep. 24, 1940	W 6969/33
Eingegangene Befehle	Aug. 15 - Sep. 20, 1939	75111/2
Gefangenenmeldungen	Jan. - July 1942	85584

Abteilung Heeresstreifendienst

Tätigkeitsbericht m. Anlagen z. KTB 6-8	Aug. 1, 1940 - Aug. 22, 1941	12555
Tätigkeitsbericht	Aug. 23, 1941 - Sep. 30, 1942	24260/24
Tätigkeitsbericht	Oct. - Dec. 1942	27233/29

Abteilung IVa

Kriegstagebuch über den Polenfeldzug	Aug. 26 - Oct. 15, 1939	P 1418
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB	Oct. 10, 1939 - Jan. 31, 1940	W 5660/8
Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB	Aug. 1 - Sep. 16, 1940	W 5660/9
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/9
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943	32142/7
Tätigkeitsberichte	April - July 1943	34665/8
Tätigkeitsberichte	Aug. - Dec. 1943	40961/10
Tätigkeitsberichte	Jan. - Jun. 1944	57434/12
Allgemein	Jan. - Nov. 1939	54074/17
Armeebefehle - Polenfeldzug	Aug. - Sep. 1939	54074/18
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. Versorgung	Oct. 10 - Dec. 15, 1939	54074/19
Besondere Anordnungen f.d. rückwärtigen Dienste	Oct. 10, 1939	54074/20

Abteilung IVb

Kriegstagebuch	Aug. 24 - Oct. 6, 1939	P 1043
Kriegstagebuch	May 3 - Sep. 14, 1940	W 5660/10
Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB	April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942	23309/9

Feldpostmeister

Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte

Dates

Jan. 1 - Sep. 17, 1940
 April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942
 Sep. 16, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943
 Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943
 April - July 1943
 Aug. - Dec. 1943
 Jan. - Jun. 1944

Item No.

5660/17
 23309/9
 30501/7
 32142/7
 34665/8
 40961/10
 57434/12

Abteilung IIa/IIb

Kriegstagebuch 1 - Tätigkeitsbericht
 Anlagen z. KTB 1
 Kriegstagebuch, Stab
 Kriegstagebuch, Stab
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 16, Stab
 Tätigkeitsberichte

Feb. 1 - Oct. 1, 1940
 Feb. 1 - Oct. 1, 1940
 Jan. 1 - June 12, 1943
 Aug. - Dec. 1943
 Sep. 21, 1940 - Mar. 31, 1942
 April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942
 June - July 1943
 Jan. - June 1944

W 6965/z2
 W 6965/z3
 32747/17
 49111/65
 17119/14
 24260/22
 34558/24
 55152

Abteilung III

Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, AFP
 Tätigkeitsberichte, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, AFP
 Tätigkeitsberichte, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, AFP
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, APM
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht
 Tätigkeitsbericht

Sep. 1939 - Oct. 1940
 Sep. 1940 - Mar. 1941
 April 1 - 30, 1941
 May 1 - 24, 1941
 June - July 1941
 Aug. 1941 - Mar. 1942
 April 1 - Oct. 31, 1942
 Nov. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943
 Aug. 1944

W 6966
 11193/11
 11193/12
 11193/13
 16937
 17847/11
 24260/23
 27233/23
 55153

Abteilung IVd

Tätigkeitsbericht d. evang. Pfarrer
 Tätigkeitsbericht d. kath. Pfarrer
 Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte
 Tätigkeitsberichte

April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940
 Sep. 1939 - Oct. 1940
 April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942
 Sep. 16, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943
 Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1943
 April - July 1943
 Aug. - Dec. 1943
 Jan. - June 1944

W 5660/13
 W 5660/14
 23309/9
 30501/7
 32142/7
 34665/8
 40961/10
 57434/12

Chef der Zivilverwaltung

Kriegstagebuch
 Anlagen z. KTB
 Anlagen z. KTB
 Anlage 1 z. KTB 6

Dates

Aug. 26 - Sep. 17, 1939
 Sep. - Nov. 1939
 Oct. 1939 - April 1940
 Oct. - Dec. 1942

Item No.

P 1477
 W 6969/6
 W 6969/7
 29236/5

Miscellaneous

Tätigkeitsbericht d. Druckereizuges beim AOK 4
 Kriegstagebuch 2 - Druckereizug 20403
 Skizzen f. Vortrag d. Oberst Blumentritt ü.
 Operation im polnischen Raum 1914/15, 1920, 1939

Mar. - Oct. 1940
 May 9 - Oct. 31, 1940
 1939 (?)

W 5660/30 copy 2
 W 5660/29
 75112/16

Armeeoberkommando 4File Item Listing
(As Microfilmed)

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Juni 1940. Situation maps showing positions and operations area of the battles in France during June 1940. June 5 - 25, 1940.	E 17/9	112	7640825
Ia, H.Gr.-, Armee- und Div.-Befehle für den 10.5.40. Orders for the co-ordination of attacks on Western Europe, to begin in Holland, Belgium, and Luxembourg. Description of task of each unit, as well as possibilities of enemy potentialities and resistance. Jan. 27 - May 10, 1940.	E 71/1	112	7640832
Ia, H.Gr.-, Armee-, Korps- und Div.-Befehle für den 11.5.40. Results of the invasion of May 10, 1940, and subsequent orders for further penetration across the Salm and Ourthe Rivers. May 10 - 11, 1940.	E 71/2	112	7640939
Ia, H.Gr.-, Armee-, Korps- und Div.-Befehle für den 12.5.40. Include map. May 11 - 12, 1940.	E 218/1	112	7640998
Ia, H.Gr.-, Armee-, Korps- und Div.-Befehle für den 13.5.40. Include reports on the current operational situation. May 12 - 13, 1940.	E 218/2	112	7641036
Ia, H.Gr.-, Armee-, Korps- und Div. Befehle für den 14.5.40. Include reports on the current operational situation. May 13 - 14, 1940.	E 218/3	112	7641081
Ia, Anordnungen für den Aufmarsch. Assignment of assembly area east of the Krojanke-Schlocan line to the Fourth Army in preparation for attack on Poland. Map (1:300,000) showing fortifications in west Poland. Positions of subordinate units. Copy of the Hague Rules of Land Warfare. Provisions for supply and communication. June 20 - Aug. 19, 1939.	E 254/1	112	7641131
Ia, Armee-Befehle Ost. Orders to the Fourth Army in Poland. Orders for establishment of order in Bialystok. Aug. 25 - Sep. 27, 1939.	E 254/2	112	7641315
Ia, Zweitschrift des Kriegstagebuches Nr. 5. With map. June 1 - 25, 1940.	E 254/3	112	7641400
A.Na.Fü., AOK 4 Nachrichten-Führer Chefsache A, S, SS Fall. Contains orders and plans in case of hostilities with France. Many pertain to Nachrichtenverbindungen, but Anordnungen für die Luftwaffe, Verkehrsregelung, etc. are included along with other Ia and O.Qu. Anordnungen and Befehle. Nov. 1939 - June 1940.	E 254/4	113	7642270
Ia, Armee-Befehle. Orders pertaining to the invasion and occupation of Western Europe. May 10 - July 1, 1940.	E 254/5	114	7642763
Ia, Tagesmeldungen West. Operational reports of AOK Ia. May 25 - July 14, 1940.	E 254/6	114	7642816
Ia, Der Ablauf der Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Mai und Juni 1940. Report and six maps.	E 254/7	114	7642930
Ia, Denkschrift: Die Maas im Abschnitt Givet-Namur-Lüttich. Bridge construction on the Maas. Includes maps. Feb. 10 - April 26, 1940.	E 254/8	114	7642965

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Karten zum Feldzug in Polen. Map material. Maps (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) pertaining to the German campaign in Poland. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	E 254/9	114	7643011
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders to the participating units in the Polish invasion. Morning and evening reports containing information concerning the progress of the invasion through Bromberg, crossing of the Oberniki-Kolmar line, establishment of bridgeheads at Nakel and Bromberg and on the Weichsel near Culm. Aug. 8 - Sep. 14, 1939.	P 214/b	114	7643243
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB, Neuer Einsatz. Orders, military organizational charts, and information sheets for the units in the Polish campaign. Commands for the occupation and maintenance of order in Poland. Russian propaganda leaflet. Sep. 15 - 29, 1939.	P 214/c	114	7643665
Ia, A.Pi.Offizier, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Daily reports of the Chief Engineer Officer concerning activities of the Engineer units. Aug. 26 - Sep. 26, 1939.	P 215	115	7643902
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 1 u. 2 z. KTB. Inhalt: 2 Skizzen u. 2 Aufstellungen über zerstörte Brücken und Kriegsbrücken. Sep. 1 - 26, 1939.	P 215/a	115	7643922
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 3 z. KTB. Nachweisungen über den Verbleib der Pion.-Einheiten für die Zeit v. 3. bis 24.9.1939.	P 215/b	115	7643933
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 4 z. KTB, A.Pi.Offizier, Kriegserfahrungen. Administrative and tactical problems of the engineer units; organization of the staff of the Chief Engineer Officer; work of the demolition and construction units in Culm, Zempelburg, Crone, Konitz; blockade work of the Polish, such as mining and barricading; detailed account of the crossing of the Weichsel. Sep. 4 - 24, 1939.	P 215/c	115	7643949
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 5 z. KTB, Feindnachrichten, Armeebefehle, Armee-Pionier Offizier. Information and orders pertinent to the beginning of the Polish campaign. Orders for occupation and maintenance of order in Poland. Aug. 19 - Sep. 27, 1939.	P 215/d	115	7643983
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 6 z. KTB, Befehle und Notizen. Orders for the organization of engineering units and the establishment of communications; instructions for demolition of bridges in Bialystok and Plaki; orders for replacement and improvement of streets and bridges between Kolno-Lomscha, Kolna-Nowograd and in Wizna, Issowicz, and Ihorn. Aug. 19 - Sep. 28, 1939.	P 215/e	115	7644159
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage 7 z. KTB, Eingegangene Meldungen. Reports to the Chief Engineer Officer of the activity of subordinate engineer units in Poland. Aug. 29 - Sep. 25, 1939.	P 215/f	115	7644374
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Administrative report of the Chief Signal Officer outlining the activities of communication units in Poland. Aug. 1 - Sep. 26, 1939.	P 216	115	7644477
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 1. Orders for the establishment of communication systems in Poland. Two sketches. Aug. 10 - Sep. 24, 1939.	P 216/a	115	7644518
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 1. Map material. Situation maps, Polish campaign. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 217/b	115	7644658
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung. Directives to Army Group 1 and 6 for the assembly and concentration of units in preparation for the invasion of Poland. Directives to Fourth Army units for the employment of bridge construction troops and consequently the crossing			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
of the Weichsel. Mission of the Air Force in the operation. Four military organizational charts. July 1 - 20, 1939.	P 218/a	115	7644694
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung, Feindlage. Directives, notices, information sheets, and reports pertaining to the Polish campaign. Position of Polish troops from the Netze up to the Baltic Sea. Peculiarities of Polish warfare, and bridge and road reconnaissance. Aug. 19 - Sep. 16, 1939.	P 218/b	115	7644721
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung, Gliederung der 4. Armee. Organizational charts outlining distribution of units within the Fourth Army and position of units on the Netze. No date.	P 218/c	115	7644839
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung H. Gr.Kdo. 6. Orders from Army Commander-in-Chief to Headquarters, Army Group 6, in preparation for coordinated invasion of Poland. Orders for care and supply of Army Group North. Description of general military situation in Poland. June 15 - Aug. 3, 1939.	P 218/d	115	7644871
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung Fl.Div. 1. Description of the mission of the 1st Airborne Division in Operation "Weiss". Organizational charts and study plans. Explanation of code words. Sketch (1:1,000,000) showing air defense system within Air Force Command III. June 21 - Aug. 24, 1939.	P 218/e	115	7644962
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung. Plans for invasion of Poland; map (1:300,000) showing defense system in Western Poland; four charts outlining communications within the Fourth Army; and plans for practice maneuvers. June 20 - Aug. 19, 1939.	P 218/g	115	7645011
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung. Supply plans for the Fourth Army. Distribution of garrisons, vehicle maintenance units, civilian hospitals and messing facilities. June 20 - Aug. 15, 1939.	P 218/h	115	7645112
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 1-4. Maps (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) concerning deployment of the Fourth Army. Poland. Sep. 1 - 5, 1939.	P 219/a	116	7645227
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 5-9. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000), Fourth Army. Poland. June - Sep. 1939.	P 219/b	116	7645297
Ia, Karten z. KTB 10-17. Maps (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) concerning situation of the Fourth Army, XXI Corps, highways, etc. Poland/Oberost. Sep. 12 - 26, 1939.	P 219/c	116	7645360
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1. Reports of the activities of quartermaster units in the Netze and Weichsel regions and their mission in the Warsaw sector. Aug. 24 - Dec. 29, 1939.	P 599a	116	7645433
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Orders and strength reports, organizational charts on rear service units in the Fourth Army in Poland. Provisions for administrative, ammunition, transportation, supply, billeting, medical, ordnance, construction and guard units. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	P 599b	116	7645501
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Orders, charts, telegraph messages, and reports dealing with supply needs and service units of the Fourth Army in Poland. Sep. 5 - 15, 1940.	P 599c	116	7645731

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IVc, Kriegstagebuch. Report of the 4th Army Veterinary Officer on activities, experiences, and general status of veterinary units. Aug. 24 - Sep. 26, 1939.	P 698	116	7645919
A.Pi.Fü., Strassen u. Brücken in Polen. Reports of the Chief Engineer Officer on bridge and road reconnaissance by engineer units preparatory to the Polish invasion. July 18 - Aug. 29, 1939.	P 945 a	116	7645965
A.Pi.Fü., Befestigungsanlagen Polen. Reports of the Chief Engineer Officer on fortification work in Poland preparatory to the invasion. Aug. 8 - 16, 1939.	P 945 b	116	7646151
Ia, Orders pertaining to the first mission of the Fourth Army in Poland, organizational charts, transportation directives, and map (scale: 1:300,000) outlining fortified defenses in Poland. June 20, 1939.	P 945 c	116	7646195
A.Pi.Fü., Empfangsscheine Armee-Pionier-Offizier. Postal receipts of engineer units within the Fourth Army in Poland. Aug. 24 - Sep. 7, 1939.	P 945 d	116	7646254
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung der 4. Armee. Orders for supply and other needs of the Fourth Army in Poland. Billeting, vehicle maintenance, hospitals. Directives to the rear service units. June 20 - Sep. 24, 1939.	P 945 e	117	7646366
O.Qu., Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste der 4. Armee. Directives to the rear service units of the Fourth Army in Poland. Establishment of supply routes, communications, ammunition centers, clothing, equipment and medical centers. June 20 - Sep. 20, 1939.	P 945 f	117	7646620
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Account of daily activities of the Chief Medical Officer. Narrates progress of the Polish invasion, establishment of field hospitals, health of the troops and weather information. Appendices giving strength reports, positions of the Fourth Army, directives for emergency decontamination, and general sanitary measures to be observed. Aug. 24 - Oct. 6, 1939.	P 1043	117	7646869
IVa, Kriegstagebuch über den Polenfeldzug, Dienststelle Armeeintendant 4. Reports of the Army Intendant concerning invasion progress and supply situation of the Army. Consolidation with Russian troops on Sep. 23. End of the Fourth Army battle mission on Sep. 24 and its removal to Bromberg. Chart showing combat and supply strength. Aug. 26 - Oct. 15, 1939.	P 1418	117	7646911
VII, Kriegstagebuch, Chef der Zivilverwaltung beim AOK 4. Report of the Chief of Civil Administration on the organization and activities of his staff. Orders from the High Command in Dresden pertaining to civil administration in Poland. Aug. 26 - Sep. 17, 1939.	P 1477	117	7646942
Ia/Kdt.d.H.Qu., Kriegstagebuch des Kommandanten des Hauptquartiers des Stabes AOK 4. Account of the transport of headquarters from Hannover to Jastrow, beginning of the Polish invasion on 1 Sep., administrative activities during the campaign. Strength and casualty reports, and a conference with Russian officers in Bialystock. Aug. 22 - Oct. 6, 1939.	P 2150	117	7646968
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Transportbewegungen. Preparatory movements for the march on Western Europe. Oct. 30 - Nov. 3, 1939.	W 1921/c1	117	7647013

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	49
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Band 1. Supply organization and information after the withdrawal of Fourth Army from Poland. Maps (n.s.) charting positions of quarter-master units for the period Oct. 10-21, 1939. Oct. 5 - Nov. 3, 1939.	W 1937 b	117	7647098	
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Band 2. Daily reports and orders for provisions for the Fourth Army after withdrawal from Poland. List of needs of tank units, sick reports, reports on munitions, rations, gasoline, and miscellaneous equipment. Situation map (n.s.) of Fourth Army as of Nov. 15, 1939. Oct. 10 - Nov. 27, 1939.	W 1937 c	117	7647338	
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Band 3. Daily reports of supply and equipment needs of rear service units. Nov. 28 - Dec. 28, 1939.	W 1937 d	117	7647602	
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, Band 4. Daily reports of supply needs of the rear service units of Fourth Army. Sick reports. Organizational chart of the Fourth Army as of January 1, 1940. Dec. 29, 1939 - Feb. 1, 1940.	W 1937 e	118	7647868	
O.Qu., Dr. Todt-Brücke. Hölzerne Dauerbehelfsbrücke über die Loire bei Montjean. July - Aug. 1940.	W 5660/2	118	7648131	
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 3 u. 4. Morning and evening reports prior to the invasion of Western Europe. March 17 - May 7, 1940.	W 5660/4	118	7648190	
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 2 u. 3, Fernschreiben für Marschbewegungen. Preparations for shifting of troops for the invasion of Western Europe. Oct. 30, 1939 - March 8, 1940.	W 5660/5	118	7648331	
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 3. Situation maps (n.s.) of the Fourth Army. Rheinland. Jan. - April 1940.	W 5660/7	118	7648404	
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Chart of the Administrative Supply Section, Fourth Army. Removal of the Fourth Army from the Eastern Theater to the Command Zone in Cologne (10 Oct. 1939). Supply conditions at that time. Work of the supply sections in meeting the needs of the Fourth Army. Oct. 10, 1939 - Jan. 31, 1940.	W 5660/8	118	7648426	
IVa, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Aug. 1 - Sep. 16, 1940.	W 5660/9	118	7648459	
IVb, Kriegstagebuch. Armeearzt. May 3 - Sep. 14, 1940.	W 5660/10	118	7648466	
IVc, Kriegstagebuch 2. Armeeveterinär. Oct. 10, 1939 - Sep. 21, 1940.	W 5660/11	118	7648603	
IVc, Anlagen 1-42 für Kriegstagebuch 2. Armeeveterinär. May - Sep. 1940.	W 5660/12	118	7648669	
IVd, Bericht, Evang. Kriegspfarrer. April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940.	W 5660/13	118	7648797	
IVd, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activities and experiences of the Catholic Chaplain after the withdrawal of the Fourth Army from Poland to Cologne. Sep. 1939 - Oct. 1940.	W 5660/14	118	7648804	
Ia/Kdt.d.H.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Gef.- u. Verpfl.-Stärken. Oct. 1939 - Feb. 1940.	W 5660/15	118	7648813	
Ia/Kdt.d.H.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Withdrawal from Poland to Cologne. Supply matters, preparations for invasion of Western Europe. Oct. 1939 - Feb. 1940.	W 5660/15a	118	7648837	
Ia/Kdt.d.H.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Feb. 22 - Sep. 30, 1940.	W 5660/16	118	7648900	
APM., Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - Sep. 17, 1940.	W 5660/17	118	7649015	
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Organization of transportation staff, changes in administration. Attached to Armee Abtlg. A in Cologne from Sep. 15 to Oct. 10, 1939 at which time the Fourth Army took over the Cologne Command. Aug. 26, 1939 - July 15, 1940.	W 5660/18	118	7649042	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegsgliederung. Gliederungen charts and organizational orders. Map included. May - Oct. 1940.	W 5660/19	118	7649081
A.Pi.Fü., Tagesabschlussmeldungen nebst Unterlagen. Bridge building, mine removal, etc., in France. June 5 - July 13, 1940.	W 5660/20	119	7649247
A.Pi.Fü., Loire-Übergang. Information from Chief Engineer Officer pertaining to the crossing of the Loire. June 17 - Sep. 5, 1940.	W 5660/21	119	7649282
A.Pi.Fü., Brückenkarten. 4th Army Engineer Officer; 10 maps showing bridges. May - July 1940.	W 5660/24	119	7649405
Misc., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Druckereizug 20403. May 9 - Oct. 31, 1940.	W 5660/29	119	7649515
Misc., Tätigkeitsbericht des Druckereizuges beim AOK 4 (Mot.). With Anlagen containing maps. March - Oct. 1940.	W 5660/30	119	7649865
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. Jan. 16 - April 25, 1940.	W 5922 a	119	7649977
Ia, 1. Studie Rot, 2. Studie Blau. Ausgangslage. Assault positions for invasion of Western Europe. Feb. 22, 1940.	W 5922/A	119	7650154
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, 1. Teil, Nr. 146-199. Chefsachen. Training of troops, operational planning for hostilities in the West, Armeebefehle, movement of troops, organization and reorganization of units. Jan. 16 - March 18, 1940.	W 5922/b	119	7650184
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3, 2. Teil, Nr. 200-230. Chefsachen. Operational planning for hostilities in the West. Befehle, organizational orders and charts, problems of offensive operations. March 4 - 23, 1940.	W 5922/c	119	7650449
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4, 1. Teil, Nr. 231-244. Chefsachen. Operational planning for hostilities in the West. Befehle, organizational orders and charts, problems of offensive operations. April 14 - May 8, 1940.	W 5922/d	120	7650532
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 2 "Aufmarschanweisung Gelb." Chefsachen. Gelb - operational plans against the Low Countries and Luxemburg. Oct. 1939 - Jan. 1940.	W 5922/e	120	7650586
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 2, Befehle der H.Gr.B für den A-Fall. Supplementary orders to Aufmarschanweisung "Gelb," i.e., invasion in West through Low Countries and Luxemburg. Nov. 2, 1939 - Jan. 13, 1940.	W 5922/g	120	7650667
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 3, Angriffpläne der Korps. Chefsachen. With maps. Jan. - April 1940.	W 5922/g	120	7650848
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 2-4, Zusatzbefehle der Heeresgruppe zur Aufmarschanweisung "Gelb." Chefsachen. With orders for movement of units to ready positions beginning in Nov. 1939. Nov. 3, 1939 - April 20, 1940.	W 5922/h	120	7650888
Ia, Sonderbeilage des AOK 4, Aufmarschanweisung für Abwehrschlacht II, Fortlaufende Änderungen. Jan. 16 - April 30, 1940.	W 5922/i	120	7650978
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-4, Aufmarschanweisung zur Abwehrschlacht II mit eingearbeiteten Änderungen. Nov. 1939 - May 1940.	W 5922/k 1	120	7651096
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 2-4, Aufmarschanweisung zur Abwehrschlacht II mit eingearbeiteten Änderungen. Nov. 1939 - May 1940.	W 5922/k 2	120	7651224

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	51
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3 u. 4. S-Armeebefehl für den Sofortfall (Überraschendes Vorbrechen über die Grenze) mit eingearbeiteten Änderungen. Jan. - May 1940.	W 5922/m	120	7651354	
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 3-4. Armeebefehl für den Sofortfall-S. (Überraschendes Vorbrechen über die Grenze) mit eingearbeiteten Änderungen. Jan. - May 1940.	W 5922/n	120	7651482	
Ia, Anlagen 6 aus: Sonderbeilage z. KTB: Befehle des AOK 4. Aufmarschanweisungen zur Abwehrschlacht II. Ergänzungsband. "Anordnungen f.d. Nachrichtenverbindungen." Includes photostats of burned documents. Jan. 28 - April 9, 1940.	W 5922/o 1	120	7651587	
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 3 u. 4. Zusätzliche Befehle des AOK 4 zu den Armeebefehlen für den Angriffs- und Sofort-Fall. Additional orders of the Fourth Army for the invasion of Western Europe. Nov. 5, 1939 - April 28, 1940.	W 5922p	120	7651678	
Ia, Anordnungen für Nachrichtenverbindungen. April 15 - May 6, 1940.	W 5922/2	120	7651764	
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2. Oct. 5, 1939 - June 13, 1940.	W 5923a	120	7651791	
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2, O.Qu./Qu.l. Contains Allgemeine Versorgungsanweisungen, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste, other orders and reports concerned with supply and equipment. Jan. 28 - May 9, 1940.	W 5923b	121	7651902	
O.Qu./Qu.l, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Contains Besondere Anordnungen für die rückw. Dienste, bzw. für die Versorgung; other orders and reports concerned with supplies, equipment and munitions during the invasion of the West. May 10 - 27, 1940.	W 5923c	121	7652250	
O.Qu./Qu.l, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3. Contains a variety of orders and reports including Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung, reports on supplies and equipment, Aufstellung über Kr.Gef.-Lager und Kr.Gef. Sammelstellen, Verwaltung der besetzten Gebiete, other operational reports, handling of POW's. With maps. June 14 - July 4, 1940.	W 5923e	121	7652582	
O.Qu., Sonderanlagen z. KTB. Chefsachen. Contains Zusatzbefehle zur Aufmarschanweisungen "Gelb," orders for movements of units to ready positions, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung (Sofort-Fall), other orders and reports on Verkehrsregelung, Versorgung, rückwärtigen Dienste, etc. Oct. 25 - Dec. 31, 1939.	W 5923f	121	7652931	
O.Qu., Sonderanlagen z. KTB. Chefsachen. Neufassung der Besonderen Anordnungen für die Versorgung zur Aufmarschanweisung "Gelb," variety of other orders for "A," "S," "SS" Fall. Jan. 1 - Aug. 15, 1940.	W 5923g	121	7653091	
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 3. June 14 - Sep. 16, 1940.	W 5923h	122	7653243	
O.Qu./Qu.l, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 3. Supply matters in occupied France. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die rückw. Dienste. Other Berichte and correspondence concerning POW's. With map. July 7 - Aug. 17, 1940.	W 5923i	122	7653308	
O.Qu./Qu.l, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders for quartermaster units in occupied France. Report of supply matters during the French Campaign, May 10 - June 24, 1940. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung und für die rückw. Dienste. Aug. 18 - Sep. 16, 1940.	W 5923k	122	7653611	
O.Qu./Qu.l, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 4. Arrival of the Quartermaster Section in Warsaw on Sep. 21, 1940. Difficulties in acquisition of barracks for the troops. Establishment of supply depots at Legionowo, Minsk, Kaluszyn, Wola, Gialka. Sep. 21 - Oct. 31, 1940.	W 5923 l	122	7653693	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 4. Orders for supplies in the Warsaw area and for the erection of storage depots. Reports of billeting difficulties. Various other supply matters. Sep. 21 - Oct. 31, 1940.	W 5923 m	122	7653719
A.Pi.Fü., Miscellaneous directives preparatory to invasion of Western Europe. Information and orders to supply, administration, communication, and engineering units pertaining to the expected hostilities in the West. Maps and charts. Nov. 2, 1939 - May 27, 1940.	W 5924 d	122	7653910
A.Pi.Fü., Miscellaneous directives preparatory to the invasion of Western Europe. Orders for the cooperation of ground and air forces. Nov. 5, 1939 - March 30, 1940.	W 5924 e	122	7654250
A.Pi.Fü., S-Sammlung Allgemeines: Nachrichtenverbindungen, Takt. Grenzen. Räumung von Lagern, Beweglichmachung. Tactical orders and directives to service units prior to the invasion of Western Europe. Includes "Anordnungen für die Luftwaffe und den Luftschutz für den S-Fall." Jan. 28 - May 7, 1940.	W 5924 f	122	7654380
A.Pi.Fü., Erkundung. Bridge, river, and street reconnaissance of engineer units in occupied France. Maps. July 7 - Aug. 11, 1940.	W 5924 g	122	7654491
Ia, Zweitschrift des Kriegstagebuches Nr. 4. Narrative of progress of the campaign in Western Europe. April 26 - May 31, 1940.	W 6965 a	123	7654588
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Military organizational charts and orders during the early part of the campaign in Belgium. Tactical orders and information; the crossing of the Maas. May 9 - 14, 1940.	W 6965 b	123	7655114
Ia, Anlagen 2 z. KTB Nr. 4. Orders to units in campaign in Western Europe. Progress through south Belgium and break-through at the French border. Daily reports of resistance, capture of prisoners, and enemy situation. May 15 - 18, 1940.	W 6965 c	123	7655368
Ia, Anlage 3 z. KTB Nr. 4. Progress of march through northern France to the Maas. Reports and orders. May 19 - 20, 1940.	W 6965 d	124	7655584
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4. Diversion against Flanders, defense along the Somme. Reports and orders. May 21 - 23, 1940.	W 6965 e	124	7655768
Ia, Anlage 5 z. KTB. Battles for Boulogne, Calais, Abbeville, and Amiens. Reports and orders. May 24 - 27, 1940.	W 6965 f	124	7655998
Ia, Anlage 6 z. KTB Nr. 4. "Abschluss in Flandern u. Einleitung der neuen Operation." Reports and orders. May 28 - 31, 1940.	W 6965 g	124	7656217
Ia, Anlage 7 z. KTB Nr. 4. "Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 4. Ferngespräche." Operational Meldungen. May 8 - 28, 1940.	W 6965 h	124	7656435
Ia, Anlage 8 z. KTB Nr. 4. Niederschriften über Ferngespräche und Besprechungen. May 10 - 15, 1940.	W 6965 i	124	7656733
Ia, Anlage 9 z. KTB Nr. 4. Niederschriften über Ferngespräche und Besprechungen. May 16 - 21, 1940.	W 6965 k	125	7656869

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage 10 z. KTB Nr. 4. Niederschriften über Ferngespräche und Besprechungen. May 22 - 31, 1940.	W 6965/1	125	7657016
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1 der Abteilung IIa. Daily reports of the activities of the Personnel Section in Western Europe (Cologne, Seureille, Novrion, Havrincourt). On Sep. 21, 1940, the Section was removed to Warsaw. Feb. 1 - Oct. 1, 1940.	W 6965/z2	125	7657241
IIa/IIb, Anlagen z. KTB. Organization of Fourth Army; list of members of the staff; list of officials of the State Labor Service; reports of explosion within Engineer Battalion 251 at Ruhrberg; message to men of Fourth Army (29 May 1940) congratulating them on the success of the first phase of the campaign in Western Europe. Feb. 1 - Oct. 1, 1940.	W 6965/z3	125	7657335
III, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports of the activities of the Fourth Army Judge Advocate in Poland and Western Europe. Trials for murder, plundering, guerilla activities, etc. Sep. 1939 - Oct. 1940.	W 6966	125	7657365
O.Qu., Geheim-Akten über Marsch- und Verkehrsregelungen. Troop movement regulations and military control of civilian vehicles. Orders for the lengthening of through-roads between Wesel-Ostende, Düsseldorf-Calais, Köln-Etaples, Bonn-Abbeville. Sep. 1939 - June 1940.	W 6967/a	125	7657377
O.Qu., G.Kdos.-Akten über Marsch- und Verkehrsregelung. Transportation regulations in reference to the campaign in Western Europe. Map (n.s.) of north and south routes from Western Germany into France and Belgium. Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	W 6967/b	125	7657533
Ia/Mess., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Vermessung, Abt. 501 mot. Report on relationship of Surveying Section with Military Photographic Institute in Warsaw, a Soldiers' Guide to Warsaw, meal tickets, transportation permits, miscellaneous forms, brief outline of campaign in Western Europe, city plan of Warsaw (1:20,000). October 1940.	W 6968/a	125	7657652
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Allgemeines. Orders and directives prior to invasion of Western Europe. Truppenbetreuung, regulation of troop activities in the Rhine area, e.g., troops off-duty. Dec. 1939 - Feb. 1940.	W 6969/1	125	7657848
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Allgemeines. Miscellaneous matters in the Cologne Zone. Regulation of troops in the area, correspondence with officials and firms in the area, disciplinary problems, instructions for officers, supply orders. Feb. - April 1940.	W 6969/2	125	7658117
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB, Allgemeines. Diverse orders, regulations, reports dealing primarily with military occupation and administration in Belgium and France. Maps. May - July 1940.	W 6969/3	126	7658346
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Allgemeines. Matters dealing primarily with military administration in occupied France. Blueprint (scale 1:4) showing model for crosses for war graves; leaflet describing an English mine. July - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/4	126	7658596

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Rechtsverordnungen und Gesetze Sept. 39. An important file. Führerbefehl empowering Himmler to order SS to seize 500 hostages, carry out executions to "pacify" Polish resistance. "Truppe ist anzuweisen, die Organe des Reichsführers SS hierbei nicht zu behindern." Subsequent orders stemming from above for shooting of rebels. Other orders and decrees dealing with possession of weapons, sabotage, etc. Sep. 1939.	W 6969/5	126	7658865
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Allgemeines. Matters of military administration in Poland. Warnings to the German soldiers against enemy propaganda. Lists of off-limits establishments. Leaflet alerting troops of the removal of the campaign from Eastern to Western Europe. Map (scale 1:1,000,000) of Western Germany. Removal of Fourth Army out of Poland to Cologne area. Oct. - Dec. 1939.	W 6969/5a	126	7658915
VII, Chef der Zivilverwaltung, Vollziehende Gewalt. Anlage z. KTB. Correspondence between the Fourth Army, Army Group B, Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces, and Fourth Army units concerning the establishment of military government over the civilian population in occupied Poland. Naming of Gauleiter Forster of Danzig as Chef der Zivilverwaltung für das Armeegebiet der 4. Armee. Extension of military authority over West Prussia. Sep. - Nov. 1939.	W 6969/6	126	7659033
VII, Chef der Zivilverwaltung und Vollziehende Gewalt. Anlage z. KTB. Administrative matters concerning civil administration in the Cologne-Aachen and Godesberg areas. Problems in transportation regulations. Organizational list of the Secret State Police. List of individuals with passports within the zone of administration of Fourth Army. Oct. 1939 - April 1940.	W 6969/7	126	7659082
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB. Versprengte Sammelstellen und Frontsammelstellen. Distribution of assembly areas for soldiers cut off from their individual units. Fourth Army collection point for front-line replacements assigned to Cologne but moved to St. Vith in May. Also organization of information centers for troops travelling to the front lines or to their homes from the front lines. Nov. 7, 1939 - Sep. 4, 1940.	W 6969/8	126	7659149
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB. Freimachung. Detailed organizational directives for the evacuation of civilian population in Eastern Germany before the beginning of the Polish campaign. The plan was to move the citizens and their possessions of worth westward out of the battle zone. Aug. 23, 1939 - Jan. 23, 1940.	W 6969/9	126	7659318
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Jagd. Problems and regulations concerned with members of armed forces and hunting, first in the Cologne area, then in occupied France. Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/10	126	7659442
O.Qu., Strassenbaudienste. Plans for improvement and building of roads within general Cologne area. Units subordinated to the Inspector General for this project. Map showing road network south of Cologne. Aug. 1939 - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/11	126	7659577
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Matters concerning road and street improvement east and southwest of Cologne. Maps (scale 1:300,000) showing the work done in this area. Aug. 1939 - Feb. 1940.	W 6969/12	127	7659733

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	55
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Strassenbaudienste. Matters concerning bridge and road blockading in France and Belgium. Maps of road networks in the zone of Fourth Army (Western France). March - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/13	127	7659911	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Strassenbau. Bridge and road matters during the Western campaign. With Tätigkeitsberichte of Baubataillone. Maps included. June 1940.	W 6969/14	127	7660220	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Landesschützen. Distribution and organization of home guard and railway ground units in the Cologne area. Sketch (scale: 1:100,000) showing locations of ground units in Western Germany. Map (1:300,000) showing location of railway guard units in the Cologne area. Aug. 14, 1939 - Aug. 8, 1940.	W 6969/15	127	7660278	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Landesschützen. Organization and utilization of ground battalions in Germany west of the Rhine, and in France and Belgium. Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/16	127	7660428	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Verkehrsregelung. Transportation regulations in Germany west of the Rhine. Chart showing organization of Transportation Supervision in Düsseldorf. Sep. 1939 - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/17	127	7660557	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Verkehrsregelung. Transportation control in Western Germany, France, and Belgium. April - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/18	127	7660678	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Ordnungsdienst. Work of the Military Police in Western Germany, organization of Ordnungspolizei and Feldgendarmerie. Sep. 1939 - April 1940.	W 6969/19	127	7660790	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Ordnungsdienste. Ordnungspolizei, Feldgendarmerie - orders, disposition, Betreuung. Also other orders and directives - Versorgung, rückw. Dienste, transportation. Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/20	127	7660987	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Activities of the Military Police units in France and Western Germany. Feldgendarmerie - orders, Einsatz. Guarding of munitions, installations. Feb. - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/21	127	7661110	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Militärverwaltung. (Verwaltung der besetzten Gebiete). Establishment of military government in occupied countries of Western Europe. Befehle, Gliederung der Militärverwaltung, decrees to French population, Anordnungen für die Verwaltung des Landes and similar orders. April 9 - July 22, 1940.	W 6969/22	128	7661310	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Verwaltung der besetzten Gebiete. Orders and organization for the Militärverwaltung, France OKH/Gen.St.d.H. to Chef der Militärverwaltung in Frankreich, and Chef der Militärverwaltung to subordinate units. July - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/23	128	7661586	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Gefangenenmeldungen. Establishment of prison camps in France. Reports of units in charge. June 8 - July 18, 1940.	W 6969/24	128	7661701	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Gefangenenwesen. Directives for the treatment of prisoners during the Western European campaign. Reports of number, conditions, and various problems of the prison camps. July - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/25	128	7662001	
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Gefangenen. Control and administration of prisoners taken in the Western European campaign. Orders and correspondence. July - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/26	128	7662090	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Beute. Beutemeldungen, especially military equipment. Regulations. June - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/27	128	7662418
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Gefangene und Beute. Reports over the prisoner and war-booty situation in both the Polish and Western European campaigns. Establishment of POW camps. Seizure of French and Belgian military equipment. Orders, Meldungen, correspondence. July 1939 - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/28	129	7662567
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Gefangene und Beute. Administration and control of prisoners taken in the Polish and French campaigns. Reports concerning taking of war booty. Orders, Meldungen, correspondence. Sep. 1939 - July 1940.	W 6969/29	129	7662751
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Flüchtlingswesen. Control of movement of refugees in Western Europe. Militärverwaltung in Frankreich. Orders, Bestimmungen. June - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/30	129	7663085
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Internierte. Concerning interned British citizens in France and other interned nationals including emigres from Germany. Reports and correspondence. July - Aug. 1940.	W 6969/31	129	7663229
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Militärbefehlshaber Paris. Organization and information concerning military government of occupied France. Befehlsübernahme, Anordnungen, Gliederung, Aufgaben. June 16 - 26, 1940.	W 6969/32	129	7663271
O.Qu./Qu.2, Anlage z. KTB. Demarkationslinie. Establishment of boundaries of occupied France. Control of movement across the borders in regard to trade, refugees, and military personnel. July 6 - Sep. 24, 1940.	W 6969/33	129	7663331
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB. Erntehilfe. Measures to be taken in the harvesting of crops and the distribution of the yield. Employment of prisoners of war, civilian personnel, and German soldiers for the project. Area: Occupied France. June - Sep. 1940.	W 6969/34	129	7663481
O.Qu., Übergabe-Verhandlungen über Beutesammelstellen und Munitionslager aus dem Bereich der 4. Armee. Relinquishing of salvage dumps to AOK 6 and munitions dumps to AOK 7 in occupied France. September 1940.	W 6969/35	129	7663506
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 1. Record of events from October 1939 through January 1940 of the Signal Section, Fourth Army. Area: Western Germany (Cologne). Oct. 2, 1939 - Jan. 31, 1940.	7291/1	129	7663537
A.Na.Fü., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 2, Teil 2. Feb. 1 - Sep. 16, 1940.	7291/2	129	7663663
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Signal matters concerning Fourth Army units during October and November 1939 in Western Germany. Circuit diagrams, chart depicting telephone and telegraph networks of attached air force units, and a diagram of the entire telephone system of the Fourth Army in Western Germany. "Netz Ingeborg." Oct. 9 - Nov. 29, 1939.	7291/3	129	7663861
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Directives for signal units of Fourth Army from November 1939 to January 1940. Charts giving call-signals and frequency distributions, and general communication situation in the Fourth Army sector in Western Germany. "Netz Ingeborg." Nov. 29, 1939 - Jan. 27, 1940.	7291/4	130	7664045

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	57
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Orders and information to the signal units of Fourth Army in Western Germany. Time-table for March 1940. Telegraph system of attached air force units. February 1940.	7291/5	130	7664217	
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Orders to signal units, Verbindungen im A-Fall, S- und SS-Fall, Verbindungen der Luftwaffe, other orders and directives. March 1940.	7291/6	130	7664314	
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Directives to signal units. Reports on condition of communications equipment. Preparation for a state of hostilities. April 1940.	7291/7	130	7664558	
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Placement and mission of signal units in the invasion of Western Europe. Radio plans, frequency distribution, explanation of flare signals. Funkplan AOK 4, Nachrichtenverbindungen, Fernsprechleitung im rückw. Armeegebiet. May 1940.	7291/8	130	7664697	
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Orders for communications units during the attack on France. Charts and sketches showing communication networks within the Fourth Army area in France. Funkplan AOK 4, Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindungen. June 1940.	7291/9	130	7664800	
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 2. Communication matters of Fourth Army in France. Radio plans, directives for frequency distribution, flare signals. Chart showing communication system on July 2, 1940. Removal of Fourth Army from France in the middle of September and its transport back to Germany. Funkplan AOK 4, Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindungen. July - Sep. 1940.	7291/10	130	7664984	
Ia, Entwurf des Kriegstagebuch 4. Duplicate of document W 6965a. May 9 - 21, 1940.	8384/1	130	7665121	
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4. Telephone, radio, and telegraph messages giving a daily account of the progress of the invasion of Western Europe. May 10 - 25, 1940.	8384/2	130	7665250	
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5. Niederschriften über Besprechungen. Conferences and telephone conversations concerning the progress of the French campaign. Document damaged by fire. June 1 - 8, 1940.	8384/10	130	7665269	
Ia, Anlage z. KTB 5. Ferngespräche, Tagesmeldungen. Reports to Fourth Army from various units concerning events pertaining to the invasion of France. May 29 - June 24, 1940.	8384/13	131	7665370	
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 6. Daily account of events from June 15 to Sep. 17, 1940. End of the war with France, occupation and establishment of military government. British air raids of minor importance. Transfer of Fourth Army to Germany.	9203/1	131	7665666	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Events in France. End of the campaign, security measures, and reports of various units. Befehle, operational reports, unit organization and reorganization, Anordnungen für die Nachrichtenverbindungen marked "Chefsache," map and charts. June 25 - 29, 1940.	9203/2	131	7665736	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Operational reports, operational orders, Einsatz der 6. Armee an der Kanalküste. June 30 - July 7, 1940.	9203/3	131	7665920	
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Operational reports and orders, Richtlinien für den Dienst der Truppen im besetzten Gebiet nach Abschluss der Operation (35 pp), other reports as fighting drew to a close in July 1940. July 8 - 14, 1940.	9203/4	131	7666113	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Daily reports relative to formations, shifting, reorganization and other administrative matters. July 15 - 22, 1940.	9203/5	131	7666328
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Daily reports pertaining to the reorganization of the Fourth Army; activity reports; situation maps (1:500,000); and organizational charts. July 23 - 30, 1940.	9203/6	131	7666533
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Daily reports relative to strength of subordinate units, daily orders and activity reports. Troop movement and disposition. Enemy (British) air activity. July 31 - Aug. 23, 1940.	9203/7	132	7666729
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Detailed information on engagements of subordinate units, troop transports, shifting of certain divisions from the west to the east. British air activity. Aug. 24 - Sep. 28, 1940.	9203/8	132	7666907
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 6. Nine maps (1:2,000,000) relative to PW collecting areas, troop training areas, administration in France, organization and location of the Fourth Army, engineer units with their respective locations, billet areas for the XI Corps, planned organization of the Seventh Army. Also 4 overlays pointing out important tactical operations areas. June 24 - July 8, 1940.	9203/9a	132	7667099
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 6. Five maps showing position of Fourth Army units in occupied France. July 12 - 26, 1940.	9203/9b	132	7667139
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 6. Five maps showing position of Fourth Army units in occupied France. July 24 - Aug. 8, 1940.	9203/9c	132	7667174
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 6. Seven maps showing position of Fourth Army units in occupied France. Aug. 13 - 30, 1940.	9203/9d	132	7667211
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 6. Ferngespräche - Tagesmeldungen. Reports from various units of the Fourth Army concerning events during the occupation of France. June 24 - Sep. 9, 1940.	9203/13	132	7667249
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6. Niederschriften über Ferngespräche und Besprechungen. Operational reports from subordinate units. June 23 - July 8, 1940.	9203/14	132	7667425
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 6. Erfahrungsbericht. Account of experiences during the Western campaign on such subjects as tactics, organization, ammunition and equipment, transportation, and supply. July - Aug. 1940.	9203/15	132	7667454
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 6. Erfahrungsbericht. Reports of various units within the Fourth Army discussing tactics, equipment, organization, supply, etc. in the Western campaign. July - Aug. 1940.	9203/16	132	7667705
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 6. Erfahrungsbericht. Reports of various units within the Fourth Army concerning the Western campaign. Discussion of tactics, organization, equipment, supply. July - Aug. 1940.	9203/17	132	7667847

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	59
O.Qu./H.Mot., Anforderungen an OKH. Zuweisungen von OKH. Schriftwechsel mit OKH. Disposition of personnel and equipment. Includes reports from the Western campaign mainly concerned with troop movement and equipment. Nov. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	10608/1	133	7668074	
O.Qu./H.Mot., Ausgabemeldungen des A.Kf.P. 561; Tagesmeldungen an H.Gr. B. Reports of distribution of vehicles. April 1 - Sep. 12, 1940.	10608/2	133	7668362	
O.Qu./H.Mot., Schriftverkehr, AKP 561. Correspondence between Motor Maintenance Company 561 in Savenay and Transportation Headquarters, Fourth Army. Reports of distribution of vehicles, request for guard unit for motor pool. Orders from Fourth Army concerning minor changes in administration. Requests for conferences. Reports concerning confiscation of vehicles in occupied France as war booty. May 9 - Sep. 15, 1940.	10608/3	133	7668552	
O.Qu./H.Mot., Ausfallmeldungen gepanzerte Kraftfahrzeuge. Tanks, armored staff vehicles, armored reconnaissance and radio vehicles. Area: Western Europe. May 9 - July 3, 1940.	10608/4	133	7668754	
O.Qu./H.Mot., Schriftverkehr mit Truppe. Miscellaneous correspondence concerning transportation matters: Requisitioning of vehicles, organization of units, seized vehicles. Area: Western Germany and France. April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940.	10608/5	133	7668857	
O.Qu./H.Mot., Rassereinheit der Kolonnen. Assignment of vehicles of uniform design in each of the transportation units in order to facilitate maintenance. Charts from various units describing vehicles as to manufacturer, type designation, age, type of motor, and load capacity. March 28 - April 5, 1940.	10608/6	133	7669159	
O.Qu./H.Mot., Ausfälle und Zugänge an Kraftfahrzeuge. Reports from Fourth Army to Army High Command concerning losses and replacements of vehicles, both armored and non-armored. Area: Western Germany and France. Oct. 1939 - Sep. 1940.	10608/8	133	7669298	
O.Qu./H.Mot., Meldung über Facharbeiter; Meldung über Vorh. Kfz. Reports from transportation units complaining about lack of skilled mechanics and about skilled workers being used outside their field. Also included are descriptions of captured vehicles acquired as war booty in the Western campaign. Jan. 18 - Oct. 29, 1940.	10608/9	134	7669596	
O.Qu./H.Mot., Luftwaffe. Kraftfahrzeuge Anforderungen und Zuweisungen. Requests of attached air force units for vehicles; charts showing distribution and use. Area: Western Germany. Nov. 1939 - April 1940.	10608/10	134	7669723	
O.Qu./H.Mot., Ausgabe-Anweisungen an A.Kf. Park 561. Notices and receipts of vehicles from transportation units in Fourth Army. Description and assignment of vehicles. Area: Western Germany and France. April 1 - Sep. 15, 1940.	10608/11	134	7670097	
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Daily account of the activities of the Signal Branch of Fourth Army describing arrival at headquarters in Warsaw, general reconnaissance of communication system, establishment of direct radios, overhead wires, telephone connections throughout Eastern Poland. Charts showing telephone and telegraph system extending from Warsaw, west to Posen, south to Krakau, north to Königsberg, and east to Minsk. Overlay (1:300,000) showing supply network in				

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
East Poland. Also material on Truppenbetreuung, Ausbildung. Sep. 18, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	11156/1	134	7670900
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen. Activities of signal units of the Fourth Army in Eastern Poland. Conferences concerning broadening and improvement of communications in eastern zone. Orders concerning signal matters in Operation "Achtung Berta." Code names and frequency distributions. Charts showing communication system in Eastern Poland (Rembertow, Miedzyrzec, Wasewo). Also material on Ausbildung von Funkern. April 1 - May 25, 1941.	11156/2	135	7671223
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht, Teil 1-2, KTB 7. Activity reports covering Operation "Barbarossa" giving information on the conduct of battle and methods to be employed; troop distribution, education, and welfare; road construction and construction of a position net around the Narev and Vistula Rivers, etc. Also included are combat and ration strength reports. Sep. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/1	135	7671335
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Anlagen. Copies of orders, directives, studies, and other papers dealing with troop training, welfare, and preparations for Operation "Barbarossa." Sep. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/2	135	7671471
Ia, Armeebefehle, Kriegsgliederungen, Stellenbesetzungen. Organizational directives. Charts showing order of battle in preparation for the invasion of Russia and the distribution of subordinate units of XII A.K. on Oct. 1 and Dec. 12, 1940 and Jan. 10, 1941 in the Posen-Thorn-Litzmannstadt Sector. Sep. 19, 1940 - May 23, 1941.	11157/3	135	7671706
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB 7, Tagesnotizen. Daily notations about preparations for the invasion of Russia, General Staff meetings and discussions, time set for the attack, mission, troop strength of army groups, armies, and the Air Force, map exercises, strategy, and tactical deployment of men and material. Sep. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/4	135	7671919
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB 7, Operative Studien. Operations studies prepared by Col. Blumentritt and others for possible operations in Spain, Spanish Morocco, Turkey, Greece, Rumania, Albania, and Russia. Studies give details on requirements, tactical approaches, expected enemy OB, and other pertinent information. Included are OB's of various German army groups, armies, divisions, etc., and maps. Dec. 1940 - Feb. 1941.	11157/5	135	7672008
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB, Kräfteverlagerung nach dem Osten. Reports between higher and lower echelons and maps (n.s.) concerning the arrival and shifting of troops from the West for Operation "Barbarossa" to the areas of Posen, Rawitsch, Schroda, Wollstein, and Mlawa. Dec. 1940.	11157/6	135	7672183

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	61
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Vorbereitung z. Besprechungen über Aufmarsch. Preparations for conferences concerning the assembly of troops, strategy, and various details of the invasion of Russia. Generalstabsbesprechungen. Oct. 30, 1940 - June 6, 1941.	11157/7	135	7672208	
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Interessengrenze u. Beobachtungstürme. Folder contains information about the construction of observation towers along the Russian border, work of border units. Map showing location of observation towers along the Russian border from Zgliczewo in the north to Radswitowka in the South. Map showing border patrol units in Ostrow-Mozowieka-Lomza area. Overlay (1:15,000) showing land around the observation tower at Janow. Sketch (1:10,000) of surrounding territory from tower south of Bohukaly. Detailed situation map of eastern Poland (1:100,000) dated 22.11.40. Oct. 18, 1940 - June 1, 1941.	11157/8	136	7672320	
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Verlegung und Märsche. Reorganization and shifting of forces from the west to the east. Chart of proposed positions in the east. Two charts (1:300,000) dated 18 April 1941, one showing positions in Western Poland and the other in Eastern Poland. Map (n.s.) showing positions of the 31st Division in Eastern Poland. Sep. 4, 1940 - June 6, 1941.	11157/9	136	7672436	
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7, Grenzsicherung. Folder contains directives for Frontier Security Units in Eastern Poland. Six maps showing organization and positions of frontier patrol units. Sep. 28, 1940 - Feb. 14, 1941.	11157/10	136	7672704	
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Grenzsicherung, Band II. Orders and information to frontier units in Eastern Poland. Laying of mines, various types of other blockades, erection of observation towers in case of surprise Russian attacks. Maps showing situation of frontier units and positions of towers and blockades. "Fall Achtung Bertha." March 12 - June 3, 1941.	11157/11	136	7672796	
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Unterbringung. Räume und Abschnittsgrenzen. Reorganization in the east: High command taken over by Army Group B; Command zone of AOK 18 sector taken over by AOK 4 and 12. Establishment of Army sectors in East Poland; directives and restrictions on communications; orders for the billeting of troops. Situation map of the Pultusk area, northwest of Warsaw. Aug. 23, 1940 - Jun 9, 1941.	11157/12	136	7672962	
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Unterbringung. Im Einzelnen nach AK. Correspondence concerning billeting of corps. Includes maps (1:300,000) of Poland. Sep. 1940 - April 1941.	11157/13	136	7673186	
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Unterbringung Armeetruppen. Correspondence and reports concerning billeting of Army troops in Poland. Sep. 1940 - March 1941.	11157/14	136	7673430	
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Unterbringung Bodenständige Einheiten. Correspondence concerning billeting of permanently located troops. Includes maps (1:300,000) of Poland. Oct. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/15	137	7673559	
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Unterbringung Luftwaffe. Correspondence and reports concerning billeting of Air Force units in Poland (Posen & Warsaw). Oct. 1940 - April 1941.	11157/16	137	7673635	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Erweiterte Unterbringung. Räume und Abschnittsgrenzen. Correspondence and reports concerning billeting areas and section boundaries. Includes maps of Poland. Sep. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/17	137	7673670
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Erweiterte Unterbringung. Im Einzelnen nach A.K. Correspondence and reports concerning billeting of corps in Poland. Oct. 1940 - Feb. 1941.	11157/18	137	7673840
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Erweiterte Unterbringung. Im Einzelnen nach A.K. Correspondence, maps, and overlays concerning billeting of corps in Poland. March - June 1941.	11157/19	137	7674046
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Erweiterte Unterbringung. Armeetruppen. Correspondence concerning billeting of Army troops in Poland. Dec. 1940 - June 1941.	11157/20	137	7674249
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Erweiterte Unterbringung. Armeetruppen. Correspondence concerning billeting of Army troops in Poland. May - June 1941.	11157/21	137	7674469
Ia, Erweiterte Unterbringung. Luftwaffe. Correspondence from the Fourth Army and corps commanders concerning billets for Air Force units in Warsaw and Posen. Jan. - June 1941.	11157/22	137	7674637
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Operationsvorbereitungen, Heft 1. Correspondence and other papers of the Fourth Army and other headquarters dealing with preparations for the invasion of Russia. Also included are maps (1:100,000) showing the fortification of Brest-Litovsk and tactical deployment in Poland. Feb. - April 1941.	11157/23	137	767420
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Operationsvorbereitungen, Heft 2. Chefsachen. Continuation of document 11157/23. Includes one overlay showing the dispersal areas of the Second Panzer Army in Poland and maps (n.s.) showing troop assembly areas, communication lines and radio installations for use of the Air Force, and towns to be evacuated. May - June 1941.	11157/24	138	7674887
Ia, Beilage z. TB Nr. 7. Vorbereitungen für Besprechungen. Planspiele u. Reisen. Correspondence concerning preparations for conferences, map exercises, and travel schedules, including two maps (1:300,000) of Poland. Generalstabsbesprechungen. Besuche des Ob.d.H. Oct. 1940 - March 1941.	11157/25	138	7675074
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Kommandeur-Besprechung. Enthält auch Meldungen von Kommandeuren über Ausbildung und Kampfverfahren, mit Stellungnahme der Vorgesetzten Stellen. Jan. - Feb. 1941.	11157/26	138	7675249
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Aufmarschanweisung Barbarossa vom 15.3.41 mit nachträglichen Änderungen (bis 13.6.41). Chefsache. With Anlagen. March 15 - June 13, 1941.	11157/27	138	7675472
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Correspondence concerning transportation in Poland. Included is an entraining table. Jan. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/28	139	7675910
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Orders concerning troop movements, including maps (1:300,000) of Poland. Befehle für Marschbewegungen, May 12, 1941. May - June 1941.	11157/29	139	7675946
Ia, Kartenband 1 z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Situation maps (1:300,000 & 1:1,000,000) concerning billeting and assembly areas of the Fourth Army. Poland and West. Enthält auch Geschäftseinteilungen des AOK 4, Oct. 1, 1940, May 1, 1941. Sep. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/30	139	7676021

ItemItem No.Roll1st Frame

63

Ia, Kartenband 2 z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Situation maps of the Fourth Army (1:300,000 & 1:100,000) dealing with terrain survey; operational studies. Poland. Jan. 3 - April 10, 1941.	11157/31	139	7676213
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Daily reports, Poland. Tagesmeldungen. Sep. 10, 1940 - May 4, 1941.	11157/32	139	7676335
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Tagesmeldungen der Heeresgruppe B. Sep. 21, 1940 - Apr. 21, 1941.	11157/33	139	7676607
Ia, Beilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Daily reports dealing with movements of neighboring armies in Poland. Tagesmeldungen der Nachbararmeen. April 24 - June 25, 1941.	11157/34	139	7676899
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. TB, KTB Nr. 7. Sammelheft. Correspondence, orders, directives, reports, maps. Road and waterway conditions, troop movements, administrative matters. Funksendezentrale der Luftwaffe, Einsatz von Nebel, etc. March 9 - June 1, 1941.	11157/35	140	7676943
Ia, Tätigkeitsberichte einzelner Abteilungen. Correspondence and activity reports concerning troop training artillery, chemical defense, handling of supplies, march control. Poland. Nov. 1940 - May 1941.	11157/36	140	7677157
Ia, Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Mai und Juni 1940. Reports and maps concerning the German victory in the West and combat operations of the Fourth Army during May and June 1940.	11157/37, copy 1	140	7677280
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 4 u. 5. Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Mai und Juni 1940.	11157/37, copy 2	140	7677337
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 8. Ausladungen und Märsche im Armeegebiet. Reports and maps (1:300,000) concerning troop movements in the Fourth Army sector. Poland. April - June 1941.	11157/38	140	7677362
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Map and Survey Branch concerning maps of Poland and Russia. Sep. 23, 1940 - March 31, 1941.	11157/44	140	7677450
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Beilagen in Mappe A und B gesondert. Activity report of the Map and Survey Branch concerning map equipment. Poland and Russia. April 1 - May 31, 1941.	11157/45	140	7677554
Ia/Mess., Kartenbeilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Mappe A. Maps (1:25,000, 1:300,000, 1:100,000, and 1:1,000,000) showing highway conditions, flood waters, fortification Brest-Litowsk, Poland, and swamp areas. Poland. June 1, 1941.	11157/46	140	7677593
Ia/Mess., Mappe B z. TB. Coordinate lists for Polish maps, sketches, and panoramic photographs. Poland. June 1, 1941.	11157/47	140	7677663
O.Qu./Qu.1, Tätigkeitsbericht. Daily activity report concerning the transportation of supplies, including data on weather conditions. Nov. 1940 - March 1941.	11193/1	141	7678073
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. TB, Band 12. Directives and reports concerning feeding of Polish workers, chemical defense and smoke training material, motor vehicles, engineer equipment, highway conditions, barracks for personnel & stables for horses, supply situation and ammunition. Poland. Nov. 1 - Dec 31, 1940.	11193/2	141	7678225

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlagen z. TB, Band 13. Reports, charts, directives, and statistics concerning the billeting of troops in Poland, distribution of ammunition, fuel, and rations, etc. Also included are a situation plan of the Army Engineer depot (1:1000), lists of Army supply depots indicating their location, guard regulations of these depots, data on the motor vehicles situation of subordinate divisions, etc. Jan. 1 - Mar. 31, 1941.	11193/3	141	7678465
O.Qu./Qu.1, Beilage z. Tätigkeitsbericht. 10 Tagesmeldungen, 25.12.40-23.3.41. Ten reports concerning consumption and stockpiling of fuel, motor vehicles, ammunition, rations, personnel losses by units, and veterinary matters.	11193/4	141	7678725
O.Qu./Qu.1, Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning the tire situation, inspection of Army supply depots, and weather reports. Also more general entries on deployment and defensive measures ("...Notwendigkeit zum Einschleppen weiterer Divisionen an der Interessengrenze..."). April 1 - 30, 1941.	11193/5	141	7678874
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage zu den Tätigkeitsberichten. Document contains a map-overlay (1:500,000) showing the location of Army supply depots, daily reports on motor vehicles on hand, reports on shortage and excess of motor vehicles, survey of motor vehicles of corps and divisions, organizational chart of Fourth Army supply units, supply regulations, and reports on the motor vehicle repair situation. April 1 - 30, 1941.	11193/6	141	7678908
O.Qu./Qu.1, Tätigkeitsberichte. Reports concerning map exercises, tire and fuel economy, vehicle supply, security, and the weather. Poland. Reibungen zwischen Dienststellen (M.i.G. und Generalgouverneur). May 1 - 24, 1941.	11193/7	141	7679032
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage zu den Tätigkeitsberichten, Band 15. Contains maps, reports, orders, regulations concerning the Fourth Army area. Includes reports on personnel losses; fuel consumption; ammunition, fuel, and food supplies. May 1 - 24, 1941.	11193/8	141	7679061
O.Qu./Qu.1, Anlage z. KTB, Band 16. Contains orders, directives, reports, and maps concerning the Fourth Army sector. Also includes reports on border surveillance, security measures, treatment of population, employment of SS and police, and POW matters. May 25 - June 13, 1941.	11193/9	141	7679252
O.Qu./Qu.1, Beilage z. KTB, Contains reports, orders, directives, charts, and maps concerning the highway situation, motor repair installations, procurement of wood, troop water supply, ammunition depots, supply bases, food, fuel, and ammunition. Sketches (1:2500) of Ft. Bema, permanent barracks in Lichenau, and Ft. Modlin. Poland. Oct. 1940 - May 1941.	11193/10	142	7679499
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM u. TN. Tätigkeitsberichte. Contains maps (1:500,000 and 1:300,000) showing localities to be occupied by rear area units. Activity reports concerning court cases, supplies, troop health, religious matters and field postal services. Poland. Sep. 1940 - March 1941.	11193/11	142	7679747
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM u. TN. Tätigkeitsberichte. Same as 11193/11. No maps included. April 1 - 30, 1941.	11193/12	142	7679827

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, FPM u. TN. Tätigkeitsberichte. May 1 - 24, 1941.	11193/13	142	7679856
Ia/Heeresstreifendienst, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 6-8 der Führungsabteilung. I. Frankreich, 1.8.-17.9.40; II. Warschau, 18.9.40-22.6.41; III. Einsatz Sowjet-Union, 23.6.-22.8.41. Details of organization and reorganization. Merkblatt zum Heeresstreifen- dienst. Merkblatt für Heeresstreifenführer über die Handhabung der Disziplinar-Strafge- walt. Statistics of punishments inflicted. Aug. 1, 1940 - Aug. 22, 1941.	12555	142	7679900
Ia/Stomi., Tätigkeitsbericht des Marschüberwachungsstabes (gehört zum KTB Nr. 8, Führungsab- teilung). Einsatz Russland. May 25 - Aug. 22, 1941.	12558/1	142	7679970
Ia/Stomi., Tätigkeitsbericht des Marschüberwachungsstabes (gehört zum KTB Nr. 8, Führungsab- teilung). Anlageband I enthält Anlagen von Beginn der Operationen bis 31.5.1941. Includes Chefsache and Geheime Reichssache. Maps, directives, orders, etc. Feb. 24 - May 31, 1941.	12558/2	142	7680012
Ia/Stomi., Tätigkeitsbericht des Marschüberwachungsstabes (gehört zum KTB Nr. 8, Führungsab- teilung). Anlageband II. Einsatz Russland. Includes general directives (e.g. Verkehrs- regelung und Marschüberwachung) and specific ones (e.g. Besondere Anordnungen für das Verkehrswesen ab B - 6. Tag, issued on June 8, 1941; Besondere Anordnungen für das Opera- tionsgebiet of June 8, 1941). June 1 - 20, 1941.	12558/3	142	7680173
Ia/Stomi., Tätigkeitsbericht des Marschüberwachungsstabes (gehört zum KTB Nr. 8, Führungs- abteilung). Anlageband III. Russland. Reports and orders. Entwurf of Armeebefehl Barbarossa Nr. 1 of June 25, 1941. June 20 - July 10, 1941.	12558/4	142	7680443
Ia/Stomi., Tätigkeitsbericht des Marschüberwachungsstabes (gehört zum KTB Nr. 8, Führungs- abteilung). Anlageband IV. Russland. Reconnaissance and other reports. Reports on illegal confiscations of foodstuffs, livestock, etc. June 11 - Aug. 11, 1941.	12558/5	142	7680711
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Map material. Maps - strategic troop concentrations. Eastern Russia. May - June 1941.	12558/6	143	7680828
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht geh. z. KTB Nr. 8, Führungsabteilung. Anlageband VI. Chefsachen. Contains 14 maps (1:300,000) of highways from Litzmannstadt to Brest; railway survey (1:1,000,000); location of fuel, munitions, and food supply depots; highways of the General Gouvernement. May - June 1941.	12558/7	143	7680966
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht geh. z. KTB Nr. 8, Führungsabteilung. Anlageband VII. Contains operational maps (1:1,000,000) of the Fourth Army. May - July 1941.	12558/8	143	7681024
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 8 mit 1 Beilagenmappe. June 1 - Aug. 22, 1941.	12800/1	143	7681086
Ia/Mess., Beilagenmappe für den Tätigkeitsbericht zum KTB Nr. 8. Heft "Kartenausstat- tung," Befestigungskarten, various other types of maps. June 1 - Aug. 22, 1941.	12800/2	143	7681119
Ia/Mess., Kriegstagebuch, Armeekartenlager 571. June 4 - Aug. 28, 1941.	12800/3	143	7681383

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 5a. Generalkommando VII AK. Chefsache. Maps (1:300,000, 1:100,000, and 1:1,000,000), studies concerning fortifications of the southern and northern part of the Soviet Union. April 29 - June 21, 1941.	12821/3	143	7681405
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 9. Combat activities and the tactical situation in the Yelnia sector and areas of Pawedino, Wyasma, and Kaluga. Also general conditions, fatigue, attrition. Visit of Mussolini to Brest-Litowsk on 26 Aug. and lecture by OB on capture of citadel, Hitler also present. Aug. - Oct. 1941.	13616/1	143	7681607
Ia, Entwurf z. KTB 9. This draft is written on the back of other documents. Handwritten reports on combat activities in connection with the tactical situation in the wooded and swamp areas of Wyasma, Andreyewskoje, Borowsk, Woromino, and Novopetrowskoje. Oct. 10 - Dec. 3, 1941.	13616/3	144	7681961
Ia, Anlagen A-10 z. KTB 9. Orders, reports, messages, etc. regarding own and enemy situation in action around the Istra River and in the areas of Moshajszk, Weljaminowa, Beresniki, and Barowsk. Fourth Army's planned defensive warfare; supply situation; troop concentration, strength, and movements; enemy losses; road and traffic conditions, etc. Included is a sketch showing the location of mine fields in the areas around the Yelnia sector. Nov. 17 - 27, 1941.	13616/4	144	7682399
Ia, Anlagen A-11 z. KTB 9. Continuation of document 13616/4. Nov. 28 - Dec. 3, 1941.	13616/5	144	7682648
Ia, Anlagen B-20 z. KTB 9. Orders and reports concerning enemy situation, air attacks, anti-aircraft situation, location of various units of the Fourth Army. Also fortification overlays. Russia. Nov. 28 - Dec. 4, 1941.	13616/6	144	7682801
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 9, Rundsprüche. Operational radio messages from the Fourth Army pertaining to own and enemy situation and combat operations along the "Rollbahn," Djesna, Nikolayewskoje, Sabalotje, and in the areas of Moskwa, Boldyrew, and Kryukowa. Oct. 2 - Dec. 10, 1941.	13616/7	145	7683157
Ia, Restsachen für KTB 9. Miscellaneous matters. May - Nov. 1941.	13616/8	145	7683297
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports, maps, orders, and charts concerning operations of the Fourth Army of Army Group Center. Fourth Army OB chart. Supply situation in the Dnieper-Dvina basin, evaluation of the situation confronting the Fourth Army, and troop conditions. Schematic sketch of the Fourth Army telephone net. Translated Soviet situation reports. Aug. 19 - Sep. 2, 1941.	13715/1	145	7683339
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 9. Same as 13715/1. Includes a Kluge memorandum on the place and role of infantry, and "Vorschlag der Heeresgruppe für die Gliederung zur künftigen Operation" (9.9.41). Chefsache. Sep. 3 - 11, 1941.	13715/2	145	7683518
Ia, Anlagen A 4 z. KTB Nr. 9. Same as 13715/1. Sep. 24 - Oct. 1, 1941.	13715/4	145	7683754
Ia, Anlagen A 5 z. KTB Nr. 9. Same as 13715/1. Oct. 2 - 9, 1941.	13715/5	145	7683907

<u>item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen A 6 z. KTB Nr. 9. Same as document 13715/1. Oct. 10 - 19, 1941.	13715/6	145	7684117
Ia, Anlagen A 7 z. KTB Nr. 9. Correspondence, reports, orders, sketches and photographs with reference to important factories, transportation and communication installations, and power plants. List of important railroad bridges around Moscow. Report (with photos) on Soviet tank attack, and on operations and combat conditions during the bad weather period. Oct. 20 - 29, 1941.	13715/7	145	7684377
Ia, Anlagen A 8 z. KTB Nr. 9. Orders, reports, and maps concerning highways, Soviet terrain and tactics, Russian railway lines, German preparation for Moscow attack, the effects of armor-piercing projectiles on Soviet T-34 tanks (including sketch), and reconstruction work on railroads in the Fourth Army area. Oct. 30 - Nov. 6, 1941.	13715/8	146	7684664
Ia, Anlagen A 9 z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports, orders, and maps concerning the situation in Kaluga, German and Russian operations, air attack on Maloyaroslavets, and supply situation (ammunition, fuel, and food). Nov. 7 - 16, 1941.	13715/9	146	7684907
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Vorbereitung für Barbarossa. Reststücke. Chefsachen. Correspondence and reports concerning training of troops, antitank tactics and infantry weapons. March 8 - June 21, 1941.	13715/10	146	7685202
Ia, Anlagen B 1 z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports, directives, sketches, orders, charts, maps and telegrams concerning German and Soviet military operations, air situation, artillery support, Fourth Army telephone net, state farm at Dashkovka, guarding railroads and bridges, troop conditions, German and Soviet assault against bridgehead fortifications at Mogilev. Aug. 22 - 27, 1941.	13715/11	146	7685253
Ia, Anlagen B 2 z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports, orders, directives, maps, and telegrams concerning partisan groups, German and Soviet combat operations, evaluation of Soviet situation in Smolensk-Roslavl area, Soviet Air Force. Aug. - Sep. 1941.	13715/12	146	7685505
Ia, Anlagen B 3 z. KTB Nr. 9. Orders, reports, maps, and telegrams concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Sep. 3 - 11, 1941.	13715/13	146	7685845
Ia, Anlagen B 4 z. KTB Nr. 9. Orders, reports, maps, and telegrams concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Also intercepted messages. Sep. 12 - 20, 1941.	13715/14	147	7686141
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Vortrag des Oberbefehlshabers der 4. Armee am 26.8.41 vor dem Führer und dem italienischen Staatschef Mussolini über die Eroberung der Zitadelle von Brest-Litowsk. Schriftwechsel. Arrangements for Mussolini's visit and inspection. Aug. 4 - 29, 1941.	13715/30	147	7686441
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen-, und Tagesmeldungen. July 20 - Aug. 22, 1941.	13715/31	147	7686502

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Aug. 22 - 29, 1941.	13715/32	147	7686583
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Aug. - Sep. 1941.	13715/33	147	7686658
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Sep. 10 - 28, 1941.	13715/34	147	7686724
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Oct. 2 - 9, 1941.	13715/35	147	7686905
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Oct. 9 - 21, 1941.	13715/36	147	7686995
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Oct. 21 - 28, 1941.	13715/37	147	7687197
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Oct. - Nov. 1941.	13715/38	147	7687291
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Nov. 14 - 24, 1941.	13715/39	147	7687434
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche. Text of telephone conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen. Nov. - Dec. 1941.	13715/40	148	7687570
Ia, Lagekarten Band 1, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 9. Situation maps (1:300,000) including aerial photographs concerning Second and Fourth Armies and Second Panzer Army. Russia and Western Front. Aug. 18 - Oct. 1, 1941.	13715/41	148	7687669
Ia, Kartenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 9. Maps (1:300,000) concerning situation of the Fourth Army. Eastern Russia. Oct. 2 - 28, 1941.	13715/42	148	7687979
Ia, Kartenband 3 z. KTB Nr. 9. Maps (1:300,000) concerning situation of the Fourth Army. Eastern Russia. Oct. 28 - Dec. 3, 1941.	13715/43	149	7688335
Ia, Lagekarten z. KTB Nr. 9. Situation maps (1:300,000) of the Fourth Army. Eastern Russia. Aug. 23 - Dec. 3, 1941.	13715/44	149	7688720
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 9. Operationsbefehl Nr. 13. Operational orders concerning the Ninth Army; 3rd Armored Group OB's; Soviet situation maps (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) of highways and fortifications. Russia. Sep. 26, 1941.	13715/45	150	7689130

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 9, Armeebefehle. Neue Operation. Chefsachen. Army field orders concerning supply and supply depots, including location; situation maps, and Fourth Army OB chart showing assembly areas, including initial attack; OB of the Air Force Command attached to the Fourth Army for the initial attack; chart showing Fourth Army communication net. Central Russia. Sep. 20 - Oct. 3, 1941.	13715/46	150	7689200
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9, AOK 2 Armeebefehl 1 v. 26.9.41. Army field orders concerning Operation "Taifun", and maps (1:300,000) of the Second Army area. Central Russia. September 1941.	13715/47	150	7689313
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9, VII. AK. Korpsbefehl v. 28.9.41. VII Corps field orders concerning operations of the VII Corps against the Soviets on the Central Front; VII Corps OB, including map of the VII Corps area. Central Russia.	13715/48	150	7689334
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9, IX.AK. Operationsakten v. 27.9.41. Operational reports concerning operations of the IX Corps, including map. Central Russia.	13715/49	150	7689356
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9, XX.AK. Korpsbefehl v. 27.9.41. Corps field orders concerning XX Corps operations during the initial attack on the Central Front; XX Corps OB; appraisal of the Soviet situation in the Yelnya bulge; map showing initial action of the XX Corps. Central Russia.	13715/50	150	7689368
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9, Pz.Gr. 4, Operationsakten v. 28.9.41. Maps (1:50,000) showing corps and division boundaries, CP's, and initial operations of the 4th Armored Group. Central Russia.	13715/51	150	7689406
Ia/Stomü., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Orders and reports concerning march supervision in the Smolensk - Moscow - Vitebsk area. Central Russia. Aug. - Dec. 1941.	13748/1	150	7689438
Ia/Stomü., Anlageband I z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Reports, orders, and charts concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia; order of battle; communications net; map (1:17,000) of Smolensk; traffic control; highway conditions; evacuation and treatment of POW's; sketch of Roslavl. Central Russia. July - Sep. 1941.	13748/2	150	7689501
Ia/Stomü., Anlageband II z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Reports, orders, SOP's, and maps concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia; instructional booklet on the use of Soviet maps; list of important bridges around Moscow. Central Russia. Sep. 25 - Oct. 30, 1941.	13748/3	150	7689701
Ia/Stomü., Anlageband III z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Reports, orders, and maps concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Oct. 31 - Dec. 31, 1941.	13748/4	150	7689935
Ia/Stomü., Kartenanlageband I z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Highway situation map (1:1,000,000); tactical situation map (1:300,000) of the Fourth Army; railroad map (1:1,000,000); 4th Armored Group billeting area (1:300,000); Fourth Army assembly area and initial operation (1:300,000); 4th Armored Group supply routes (1:50,000); fortifications (1:100,000); Kirov, Roslavl, and Spas-Demensk. Central Russia. Aug. - Sep. 1941.	13748/5	150	7690114

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia/Stomii., Kartenanlageband II z. KTB des Marschüberwachungsstabes. Map material. Maps showing Fourth Army tactical situation. Yukhnov and Malotaroslavets. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1941.	13748/6	150	7690172
Ia, Anlagen A 12 z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia including the supply situation and German combat strength. Dec. 4 - 11, 1941.	13763/1	150	7690187
Ia, Anlagen A 13 z. KTB Nr. 9. Operational reports concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia, with maps . Includes Feindbeurteilungen; memorandum by Blumentritt on Vorausschauende Massnahmen ("Für den Fall, dass die allgemeine Lage...dazu zwingen sollte, die Südhälfte der Armee...zurückzunehmen..."); telegram "Der Führer hat - erneut - Ausweichbewegungen verboten"; and telegram with text of Hitler Erlass on his personal assumption of the command of the Army. Dec. 12 - 20, 1941.	13763/2	151	7690466
Ia, Anlagen A 14 z. KTB 9. Orders, reports, maps. Includes telegram on Hitler's injunction "Der fanatische Wille zur Verteidigung des Bodens, auf dem die Truppe steht, muss mit allen, auch den schärfsten Mitteln der Truppe eingepfht werden." Dec. 21 - 26, 1941.	13763/3	151	7690774
Ia, Anlagen B 21 z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports, orders, and radio messages concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Dec. 4 - 10, 1941.	13763/4	151	7690910
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Ferngespräche v. 2.-20.12.41. Text of conversations concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	13763/7	151	7691294
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 9. Study of the Battle of Borodino, September 7, 1812. (<u>Die Schlacht bei Borodino am 7. September 1812</u>) by Major i.G. Golling of Pz.Gr. 4. Nov. 1941.	13763/9	151	7691594
Ia, Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im Juni und Juli 1941. Report on combat operations: Break-through, encirclement, and destruction of Soviet forces. June - July 1941.	13763/10	151	7691623
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 9. Situation maps (1:300,000, 1:100,000) for the Moscow area. Nov. - Dec. 1944.	13763/11	151	7691644
Ia/Mess., Eingangsbelege - Armee-Kartenlager Warschau. Incoming vouchers of the Army Map Center, Warsaw. Oct. 15, 1940 - June 18, 1941.	15833/1	152	7691763
Ia/Mess., Pendelmappe 2 für AOK 4. H.Gruppenkartenlager Warschau. Inventory of map materials in the Warsaw Army Group Map Center. June 1941.	15833/2	152	7692058
Ia/Mess., Ausgangsbuch - H.Gruppenkartenlager Warschau. Record of outgoing maps from the Army Group Map Center in Warsaw. April - July 1941.	15833/3	152	7692110
Ia/Mess., Lagerverwaltung - H.-Gruppenkartenlager Warschau. Record of maps on hand in the Warsaw Army Group Map Center. June 1941.	15833/4	152	7692133

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia/Mess., Bestandsübersicht. H.-Gruppenkartenlager Warschau. June 1941.	15833/5	152	7692187
O.Qu./Qu.1., Kriegstagebuch Nr. 1, Band 1. Daily activity log of the Fourth Army Chief Supply Officer. May 25 - July 21, 1941.	16773	152	7692239
O.Qu./Qu.1.; Anlage z. KTB, Band 17. Directives, orders, reports, and maps (1:300,000) concerning supplies and map maneuvers; map showing location of permanent supply installations in the General Gouvernement; Fourth Army OB. Supply administration. Warsaw. June 14 - 30, 1941.	16773/4	152	7692296
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Judge Advocate Section dealing with disciplinary matters. Central Russia. June - July 1941.	16937	152	7692569
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 6-11 des AOK 4 mit 2 Beilagenmaapen. Activity reports and maps (various scales) concerning attack and advance on Moscow. Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	16942/1	152	7692573
Ia/Mess., Beilagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Beilagenmappe Teil I. Angriff und Vormarsch auf Moskau. 110 maps. Aug. 23 - Dec. 4, 1941.	16942/2	152	7692616
Ia/Mess., Beilagen z. KTB. Beilagenmappe Teil II. Abwehrschlacht vor Moskau. Maps (various scales) concerning the battle before Moscow. Dec. 1941 - March 1942.	16942/3	153	7692835
Ia, Anlagen B 1 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Morning, intermediate, and daily reports concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Requests for reinforcements, messages on numbers and state of troops, reports of Heeresstreifendienst, Korpsbefehl für Fortsetzung der Verteidigung in der Detschino-Stellung (4 Jan 1942). Jan. 3 - 9, 1942.	17119/1	153	7693051
Ia, Anlagen B 2 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/1. Reports, inquiries, orders. Entwurf Armeebefehl für das weitere Ausweichen, Jan. 16, 1942. Jan. 10 - 16, 1942.	17119/2	153	7693338
Ia, Anlagen B 3 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/2. Reports, inquiries, orders. Korpsbefehl für die Verteidigung der Schanja-Stellung. Jan. 17 - 24, 1942.	17119/3	153	7693674
Ia, Anlagen B 4 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/3. Reports, requests, inquiries, orders. Bekämpfung von Fallschirmtruppen und Partisanen; defense of Snamenskoje. Jan. 25 - 31, 1942.	17119/4	153	7694006
Ia, Anlagen B 5 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/4. Reports, requests, inquiries, orders. Stellenbesetzung des Stabes AOK 4 (Stand 1.2.42). Feb. 1-9, 1942.	17119/5	154	7694366
Ia, Anlagen B 6 z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/5. Reports, requests, inquiries, orders. Feb. 10 - 18, 1942.	17119/6	154	7694717
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 10. Morning, intermediate, and daily reports concerning operations of Fourth Army corps. Dec. 20 - 31, 1941.	17119/7	154	7695037
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Similar to document 17119/7. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	17119/8	154	7695195
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/8. Jan. 16 - 31, 1942.	17119/9	154	7695457
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Teil 1. Continuation of document 17119/9. Feb. 1 - 14, 1942.	17119/10	155	7695833

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11, Teil 1. Sammlung des Flieg. Verb. Offz. des VIII. Flieg. K. beim AOK 4. Einsatzbefehle für die Luftw.-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldgn. Dec. 12, 1941 - Jan. 31, 1942.	17119/11	155	7696143
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11, Teil 1. Sammlung des Flieg. Verb. Offz. des VIII. Flieg. K. beim AOK 4. Einsatzbefehle für die Luftw.-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldgn. des VIII. Fl.K. Feb. 1 - 28, 1942.	17119/12	155	7696361
Ia, Kartenband 1 z. KTB Nr. 11. Antiaircraft artillery situation maps, shelter area for supply trains, local defense of Soass Djemjenskoje, etc. Eastern Russia. Jan. - Feb. 1942.	17119/13	155	7696521
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 11, Teil 1. Tätigkeitsbericht Abt. IIa. Includes Kriegsranglisten des Stabes AOK 4, Verlustliste and Verlustmeldungen. Sep. 21, 1940 - Mar. 31, 1942.	17119/14	156	7696715
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Kommandanten des Armee-Hauptquartiers des AOK 4; Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11, Teil 1. Includes Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstärken des AOK 4. Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	17119/15	156	7696791
Ia, A.Pi.Fü., Beilage z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht A.Pi.Fü. 4. Aug. 23, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	17119/16	156	7696819
Ia, Beilage z. KTB, Anlagen z. TB A.Pi.Fü. 4. Reports concerning operations of engineer construction troops. Establishment of POW labor companies. Central Russia. Aug. 23, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	17119/17	156	7696834
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning transportation and maintenance of highways and railroads, including reports on the evacuation of rolling stock and the destruction of railroad installations in Central Russia. June 3, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	17119/18	156	7696986
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. TB. Activity reports of the Chief Signal Officer concerning maintenance of signal communications in the combat area. Central Russia. Aug. - Oct. 1941.	17119/19	156	7697065
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-135 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence and diagrams concerning radio nets of the Fourth Army, including net frequency charts. Central Russia. Aug. - Oct. 1941.	17119/20	156	7697131
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports concerning maintenance of signal communications in the combat area. Central Russia. Oct. 1941 - March 1942.	17119/21	156	7697391
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-150 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Correspondence and diagrams concerning radio communications, including frequency charts. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1941.	17119/22	156	7697482
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 151-269 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Continuation of document 17119/22. Jan. - March 1942.	17119/23	157	7697746
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11, Teil 1. Reports concerning defensive fighting southwest of Moscow on the Kaluga line southwest of Maloyoyaroslavets - Borovsk, and on both sides of the Naro Fominsk River. Jan. 3 - Feb. 10, 1942.	17380/1	157	7698027
Ia, Anlagen A 1-133 z. KTB Nr. 11. Combat reports and orders (including Hitler order of Jan. 9). Jan. 3 - 11, 1942.	17380/2	157	7698342

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen A 134-227 z. KTB Nr. 11. Requests to H.Gr. Mitte for permission to withdraw the XII, XIII and LVII Corps from the Schanja position, and orders to that effect. Jan. 12 - 17, 1942.	17380/3	157	7698623
Ia, Anlagen A 228-330 z. KTB Nr. 11. Continuation of document 17380/3. Jan. 18 - 27, 1942.	17380/4	158	7698857
Ia, Anlagen A 331-466 z. KTB Nr. 11. Continuation of document 17380/4. Reports, requests, inquiries and orders. Jan. 28 - Feb. 4, 1942.	17380/5	158	7699167
Ia, Anlagen A 467-568 z. KTB Nr. 11. Reports, requests, inquiries and orders. Erfahrungsbericht über Partisanenbekämpfung. Beurteilung der Feindlage vor Heeresgruppe Mitte. Feb. 5 - 13, 1942.	17380/6	158	7699467
Ia, Anlagen A u. B z. KTB. Combat reports, including two maps (1:250,000, 1:400,000) showing Soviet armament industries and transportation routes. Area: Moscow. Halder on prospects and plans, Nov. 7, 1941, and an assessment of the Wehrwirtschaftliche Lage Russlands by the Wehrwirtschafts- und Rüstungsamt, Nov. 4, 1941. Nov. 18, 1941 - Jan. 2, 1942.	17380/7	158	7699729
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Erster Teil. May 25 - July 2, 1941.	17561/1	158	7699935
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 8. Zweiter Teil. July 1 - 19, 1941.	17561/2	159	7700198
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Daily reports on combat operations in Central Russia: Mogilev, Smolensk, Orsha and Shiskovo. Ferngespräche. Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Also Morgen- und Zwischenmeldungen. July 10 - 20, 1941.	17561/3	159	7700478
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Daily reports of subordinate units on operations in Central Russia: Radom, Warsaw and Minsk. May 28 - June 20, 1941.	17561/4	159	7700564
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Ferngespräche. Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Reports on operations in Central Russia. June 21 - July 10, 1941.	17561/5	159	7700625
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Reports and orders concerning border control, troop movements, aircraft identification service and missions assigned. Tactical studies and OB of the 2nd Armored Group. Data on Bug River tides. Assessments of Russian strength and intentions and a study by Blumentritt "über Ansatz und Kräftegliederung der verst. Panzergruppe 2." May 25 - June 20, 1941.	17561/6	159	7700789
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Reports and orders concerning German and Soviet combat operations, troop movements and Soviet air attacks. Central Russia. June 20 - 24, 1941.	17561/7	159	7700963
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Reports, orders and directives concerning German and Soviet tactical situations and combat operations in Central Russia. June 25 - 28, 1941.	17561/8	159	7701243
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Daily situation reports and radio messages. June 28 - 30, 1941.	17561/9	159	7701548
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Situation reports, orders and radio messages. July 5 - 7, 1941.	17561/10	160	7701822

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Situation reports and radio messages. July 8 - 10, 1941.	17561/11	160	7702026
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Situation reports, orders and lists of captured armament and prisoners of war. July 1 - 5, 1941.	17561/12	160	7702296
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Situation reports, orders and radio messages. July 11 - 15, 1941.	17561/13	160	7702529
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Daily situation reports, orders and radio messages. July 16 - 18, 1941.	17561/14	160	7702803
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Daily situation reports and radio messages. July 19 - 22, 1941.	17561/15	160	7703079
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Messages, directives, reports and maps. July 23 - 25, 1941.	17561/16	161	7703455
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. July 26 - 28, 1941.	17561/17	161	7703718
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. Directives, reports, messages and maps. July 29 - Aug. 11, 1941.	17561/18	161	7703953
Ia/Id, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7 u. 8. Fourth Army OB and field orders. Area: Radon and Moscow. April 23 - July 18, 1941.	17561/19	161	7704191
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8. B.-Luft. Zusammenarbeiten mit der Luftwaffe. Correspondence concerning AAA protection for parachute and airborne troops, and "Operation Barbarossa". Includes sketch (1:100,000) showing gun positions. March 25 - June 21, 1941.	17561/20	161	7704259
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Reports from subordinate units on traffic control. Includes maps (1:300,000) and sketches showing the "Ablauflinie" and "Sperrlinie" for the XXIV and XLVII Corps. Poland. May 30 - June 19, 1941.	17561/21	161	7704302
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Correspondence and reports between Army and subordinate units concerning the fighting between Szczara and Zelmianka. Poland. June 10 - July 2, 1941.	17561/22	161	7704340
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Report of Lt. Col. Nagel, Liaison Officer between Army High Command and Army Group Mitte, on the situation in Central Russia. July 2 - 25, 1941.	17561/23	161	7704404
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 8. Reports and maps (1:300,000) concerning movements of subordinate units in the last few days before Operation "Barbarossa". Poland. April 20 - June 8, 1941.	17561/24	161	7704454
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7 u. 8, B. III. "Vorbereitungen zum Angriff." Preparations for Operation "Barbarossa": Report concerning combat preparations; and reconnaissance on the San and Bug Rivers giving width, depth, type of bed, banks, railroad and highway bridges, including bridge maps (1:300,000). May 1 - June 17, 1941.	17561/25	162	7704495
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 8, Akte Berta. Reports and maps (1:100,000) concerning measures against possible Soviet attacks, and tactical situation. Poland. June 5 - 15, 1941.	17561/26	162	7704747
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 7 u. 8. Massnahmen gegen etwaige russische Angriffe. Reports concerning concentration of troops for Operation "Barbarossa"; OB of Fourth Army, 2nd Armored Group, and 2nd Air Corps; traffic regulations and march control; map of assembly and initial attack areas; and data on railroad troops and rail artillery communications, and Soviet air situation. June 1941.	17561/27	162	7704780

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Aufmarschanweisung "Barbarossa". Einsatzkarte Barbarossa and related material. Maps (1:20,000, 1:100,000, and 1:300,000) of bridges on the Bug River and billeting areas. Warsaw city map. Feb. - June 1941.	17561/28	162	7704843
Ia, Luftbilder z. KTB Nr. 8. Aerial photographs of Russian positions behind the Dnjepr River. July 1941.	17561/29	162	7704954
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 8. Maps (1:100,000): Situation maps of the Fourth Army and of various corps; bridge maps; and highway situation maps. Poland and Eastern Russia. June - July 1941.	17561/30	162	7704998
Ia, Karten z. KTB Nr. 8. Maps (1:300,000, etc.) on Eastern campaign. July - Aug. 1941.	17561/31	163	7705138
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Ausgabe der Allgemeinen Anordnungen, der Besonderen Anordnungen für die Versorgung, Versorgungslage, Abendmeldungen. Other reports on losses, transportation and commitment of troops. July 29, 1941 - March 31, 1942.	17847/1	163	7705420
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band I, Nr. 1-115. Versorgung, Verluste, Einsatz, Transportlage. July 29 - Sep. 7, 1941.	17847/2	163	7705463
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band II, Nr. 1-104. Continuation of document 17847/2. Also include two sketches (1:100,000, 1:300,000) of Army supply depots. Sep. 8 - 30, 1941.	17847/3	163	7705368
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band III, Nr. 1-141. Directives, lists, messages and reports. Oct. 1 - Nov. 15, 1941.	17847/4	163	7706256
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band IV, Nr. 1-135. Reports, orders, lists and tactical supply maps. Nov. 16 - Dec. 31, 1941.	17847/5	164	7706708
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band V, Nr. 1-139. Orders, lists, reports and messages. Jan. 1 - 31, 1942.	17847/6	164	7707107
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VI, Nr. 1-133. Reports, directives and questions on supply. Feb. 1 - 28, 1942.	17847/7	164	7707471
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VII, Nr. 1-165. Messages, reports, directives and lists. March 1 - 31, 1942.	17847/8	164	7707838
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VIII, Nr. 1-3. Reports about Army combat strength in personnel, rations, tanks and artillery; actual and authorized division strength; and clothing and munition situation. Include 2 maps (n.s.) Feb. - March 1942.	17847/9	165	7708318
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band IX. Übersicht über die Versorgung. Data on geographical location of depots and supplies in depots (ammunition, fuel, and rations). Sep. 30, 1941 - Mar. 31, 1942.	17847/10	165	7708560
O.Qu., III, IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd ev., kath., u. AFM, Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB. Activity reports of the Supply Transportation Service, Chief Army Administrative Officer, Chief Army Surgeon, Chief Army Veterinarian, Protestant Army Chaplain, Catholic Army Chaplain, Economic Branch and Army Field Postal Service. Central Russia. Aug. 1941 - March 1942.	17847/11	165	7708801

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Includes Chefsachen. Reports on German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. Feb. 14 - 20, 1942.	18552/1	165	7709093
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily activity reports, directives and radio messages. Feb. 21 - March 1, 1942.	18552/2	166	7709321
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Includes maps (n.s.) showing tactical situation during attack on Staroselye, and information on assembly area, Stuka objectives, and ammunition expenditure. March 2 - 9, 1942.	18552/3	166	7709588
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Contains division strength reports and information on partisan fighting. March 10 - 16, 1942.	18552/4	166	7709821
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Contains reports on the first stages of the evacuation of the Bolkhov Basin, and a pamphlet entitled, <u>The German Soldier in the East</u> , by Inf. Gen. Heinrici. March 17 - 23, 1942.	18552/5	166	7710058
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily activity reports and radio messages. March 24 - 27, 1942.	18552/6	166	7710307
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily activity reports, combat directives and radio messages. March 28 - 31, 1942.	18552/7	167	7710541
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 11. Includes survey on meteorological situation at the Eastern front at the end of the winter. Feb. 19 - 26, 1942.	18552/8	167	7710655
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily activity reports, personnel assignment roster and radio messages. Feb. 27 - March 7, 1942.	18552/9	167	7711008
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily orders, situation reports and radio messages. March 8 - 17, 1942.	18552/10	167	7711329
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 11. Daily situation reports and radio messages. March 18 - 25, 1942.	18552/11	168	7711681
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 11. Includes rehabilitation and reorganization program for the armies on the Eastern front, spring 1942, and rehabilitation of supply troops. March 26 - 31, 1942.	18552/12	168	7711968
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen der AK. March 15 - 28, 1942.	18552/13	168	7712247
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen. March 1 - 18, 1942.	18552/14	168	7712410
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Morgen-, Zwischen- u. Tagesmeldungen. March 19 - 31, 1942.	18552/15	168	7712632
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 11. Sammlung des Flieg. Verb. Offz. des VIII. Flieg.K. beim AOK 4. "Einsatzbefehle für die Luftw.-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldungen des VII. Fl.K." March 1 - 31, 1942.	18552/16	168	7712783
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 11. Group Dolle report on its operation with Korück 559 west of Kirov; map (1:100,000) showing operational area; unit lists; and data on billet areas. General area: Kirov. Jan. 12 - March 18, 1942.	18552/17	169	7712986
Ia, Kartenband 2 z. KTB Nr. 11. Maps (1:50,000 and 1:100,000) concerning situation of the Fourth Army, confiscation of forage and "Panje-Wagons" in rear areas, combat near Sacharowo, antiaircraft artillery situation, withdrawal of positions behind the Ressa and Ugra Rivers, attack plan of the XXXX Corps, and proposal for carrying out Operation "Kirov" Feb. 10 - March 31, 1942.	18552/18	169	7713015

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 11 (UdSSR), zweiter Teil. Feb. 11 - March 3, 1942.	18710	169	7713105
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch A, Ob.Kdo. 4. Detailed list of contents of appendices to war journal. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	23309/1	169	7713407
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band I. Conference notes on area transportation, stockpiling and allocation of munition, clothing prices, POW's and booty, sanitary situation, fuel supply, and casualties. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - 30, 1942.	23309/2	169	7713439
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band II. Special supply orders and instructions. May 1 - 31, 1942.	23309/3	170	7713798
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band III. Special supply orders and instructions and partisan warfare reports. June 1 - 30, 1942.	23309/4	170	7714119
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band IV. Special supply orders and instructions, and activity reports. July 1 - 31, 1942.	23309/5	170	7714431
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band V. Special supply orders and instructions, and activity reports. Aug. 1 - 31, 1942.	23309/6	170	7714787
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VI. Includes sketches on how to build huts to store potatoes and vegetables in winter, and how to winterize German Labor Service barracks. Sep. 1 - 30, 1942.	23309/7	171	7715072
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band VII. Evaluations of supply situation, including maps (1:300,000) showing ammunition, fuel, and ration depots and relay points, standard and narrow-gauge railroads, and supply routes. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	23309/8	171	7715409
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB, A.Ob.Kdo. 4. Band VIII. Reports of the Chief Army Administrative Officer, Chief Army Surgeon, Chief Army Veterinarian, Field Postal Service, Army Economics Command, Protestant Chaplain, and Catholic Chaplain. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	23309/9	171	7715553
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, A.Ob.Kdo. 4. Band IX. Übersichten über die Versorgungslage. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	23309/10	171	7715698
Ia, Fliegerbilder z. KTB Nr. 9-11. Aerial photos of Juchnow and the Kalngowo-Lugi-Kirow area. Sep. 1, 1941 - March 21, 1942.	24164	171	7715927
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht mit Kartenanlagen z. KTB. Activity report of the Map and Survey Branch showing map and survey systems and map production. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/1	171	7716025
Ia/Mess., A.Kartenstelle 570 mot. Activity report on map production. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/3	171	7716045
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht. Abschrift. Activity reports concerning German and Soviet activity in the Maloyaroslavets - Yukhnov - Spass Demensk area. Central Russia. Nov. 29, 1941 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/4	171	7716055
IIa, Tätigkeitsbericht. Kriegsranngliste sämtlicher Offiziere und Beamten im Offizierang des Stabes AOK 4. Activity reports containing estimates of own and enemy situation, and combat and ration strength of the Fourth Army; and directory of the Fourth Army Staff. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/22	172	7716153

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Judge Advocate Branch concerning court-martial cases. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Oct. 31, 1942.	24260/23	172	7716193
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsbericht des Heeresstreifendienstes AOK 4. Army Patrol Service activity reports on experiences in Kaluga, traffic control, and securing specified objectives. Aug. 23, 1941 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/24	172	7716208
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte des Bevollmächtigten Transportoffiziers AOK 4, UdSSR. June - Oct. 1942.	24260/25	172	7716228
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Kommandanten Armee-Hauptquartier AOK 4. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/26	172	7716247
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity reports of the Army Signal Officer concerning radio and wire communications. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/27	172	7716257
A.Na.Fü., I. Anlagen Nr. 1-160 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. April 1 - June 12, 1942.	24260/28	172	7716334
A.Na.Fü., II. Anlagen Nr. 161-320 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. June 13 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/29	172	7716734
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 321-485 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Aug. 8 - Sep. 30, 1942.	24260/30	172	7717103
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 13. May 24 - Aug. 12, 1942.	24336/1	173	7717476
Ia, Anlagen A-1 z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13 - Ausgänge. Intelligence and operational reports concerning German and Soviet combat operations in Central Russia. May 18 - 27, 1942.	24336/2	173	7717870
Ia, Anlagen A-2 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Operational and intelligence reports on Operation "Hannover" concerning supply situation, air reconnaissance, mop-up operations, and Soviet POW's and booty. Area: Central Russia. May 28 - June 5, 1942.	24336/3	173	7718102
Ia, Anlagen A-3 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Correspondence, messages, reports, etc. on enemy movements. June 6 - 16, 1942.	24336/4	174	7718338
Ia, Anlagen A-4 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Includes experience reports, correspondence, reports, messages, etc. on enemy activities. June 17 - 26, 1942.	24336/5	174	7718599
Ia, Anlagen A-5 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Reports of the results of actions against the enemy; and lists of killed, wounded and captured. June 27 - July 4, 1942.	24336/6	174	7718914
Ia, Anlagen A-6 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Reports and messages on results of actions against the enemy; and data on the organization of enemy forces, particularly air force. July 5 - 16, 1942.	24336/7	174	7719178
Ia, Anlagen A-7 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Reports, messages, directives, order of battle. July 17 - Aug. 28, 1942.	24336/8	175	7719500
Ia, Anlagen A-8 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Reports, directives, messages on actions against the enemy. July 29 - Aug. 5, 1942.	24336/9	175	7719759
Ia, Anlagen A-9 z. KTB Nr. 13 - Ausgänge. Includes data on troop movements, POW's, evaluation of Soviet forces, winter quarters, Soviet combat tactics, partisan activity. Area: Central Russia. Aug. 6 - 12, 1942.	24336/10	175	7719996
Ia, Anlagen B-1 z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13. Eingänge, Fernschreiben, Ferngespräche. Data on Soviet air activity, AAA reorganization, German and Soviet combat actions, and engagements of companies and battalions. Also combat report on Operation "Springtime" of			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Combat Command Desna. Area: Central Russia. May 21 - 27, 1942.	24336/11	175	7720188
Ia, Anlagen B-2 z. KTB Nr. 13. Reports, directives, messages on actions against the enemy. May 28 - June 3, 1942.	24336/12	175	7720491
Ia, Anlagen B-3 z. KTB Nr. 13. Reports, lists, directives. June 4 - 10, 1942.	24336/13	176	7720823
Ia, Anlagen B-4 z. KTB Nr. 13. Reports on partisan activities, directives, messages. June 11 - 19, 1942.	24336/14	176	7721169
Ia, Anlagen B-5 z. KTB Nr. 13. Reports, messages, directives. June 20 - 30, 1942.	24336/15	176	7721516
Ia, Anlagen B-6 z. KTB Nr. 13. Personnel reports, messages, directives. July 1 - 11, 1942.	24336/16	176	7721806
Ia, Anlagen B-7 z. KTB Nr. 13. Reports on air activity, personnel lists, orders, messages, directives. July 12 - 25, 1942.	24336/17	177	7722086
Ia, Anlagen B-8 z. KTB Nr. 13. Data on personnel matters, directives, messages, reports. July 26 - Aug. 5, 1942.	24336/18	177	7722397
Ia, Anlagen B-9 z. KTB Nr. 13. Air war and transport reports, daily reports, messages, directives. Aug. 6 - 12, 1942.	24336/19	177	7722671
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 12. Tagesmeldungen d. Korps; Morgen-, Zwischen- Tagesmeldungen concerning Soviet harassing artillery fire and patrol activities. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - 30, 1942.	24336/20	177	7722838
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13, Band II. Einzelheiten zu den Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Includes reports on partisan activity, mop-up actions in forest areas, Soviet air attacks, Soviet POW's and booty. May 1 - 31, 1942.	24336/21	177	7723138
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 13, Band III. Einzelheiten zu den Tagesmeldungen der Korps (Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen). June 1 - 30, 1942.	24336/22	178	7723407
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 13, Band IV. Einzelheiten zu den Tagesmeldungen der Korps. July 1 - 31, 1942.	24336/23	178	7723720
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13, Unternehmen "Hannover". Vorbereitung und Durchführung. Preparation for and implementation of Operation "Hannover", i.e., the engagement and destruction of the Soviet forces of General Beloff. Area: Central Russia. May 4 - June 26, 1942.	24336/24	178	7723975
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 13, Kreml. Op. "Kreml": Angriff auf Moskau. Orders, directives, messages, and correspondence with higher and lower echelons regarding the planning of Operation "Kreml," a local assault which had as its goal the destruction of Soviet armies located west and south of Moscow. Also includes an OB chart of the 296th Jäger Division and an overlay showing prepared attack positions of several Jaeger divisions. May 29 - July 9, 1942.	24336/25	178	7724188
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 13, "Wirbelwind", I. Teil. Plans, reports, correspondence, directives, TWX messages, charts and map (1:300,000) dealing with the Operation "Wirbelwind" (Fourth Army summer offensive in the Smolensk, Jarzewo and Wjasma regions). Included are organizational charts, supply data, etc. June 17 - July 28, 1942.	24336/26	178	7724312

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 13, Unternehmen "Wirbelwind", II. Teil. Reports on Operation "Whirlwind", Resa-Ugra front. July 29 - Aug. 12, 1942.	24336/27	179	7724563
Ia, Kartenband I z. KTB Nr. 13. Situation maps (1:100,000) of the Fourth Army. R.S.F.S.R. May - Aug. 1942.	24336/28	179	7724851
Ia, Kartenband II z. KTB Nr. 13. May 29 - Aug. 12, 1942.	24336/29	179	7725017
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12, Band 1. Operational orders for the Air Force Liason Officer; daily reports concerning damage to and destruction of Soviet locomotives, tanks, airplanes, artillery positions, AAA positions, and motor vehicles. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - 30, 1942.	24336/30	179	7725096
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13, Band 2. Einsatzbefehle für die Luftwaffen-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldungen des Lw.Kdos. May 1 - 31, 1942.	24336/31	179	7725262
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Band 3. Einsatzbefehle für die Luftwaffen-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldungen des Lw.Kdos. June 1 - 30, 1942.	24336/32	180	7725418
Ia, Anlage z. KTB Nr. 13, Band 4. Einsatzbefehle für die Luftwaffen-Verb. und Tagesabschlussmeldungen des Lw.Kdos. July 1 - Aug. 12, 1942.	24336/33	180	7725539
Ia, Beilage zu den KTB's Nr. 10 - 12. "Zuführung von Ersatz". Data on replacement supply. Central Russia. Dec. 10, 1941 - May 19, 1942.	24336/34	180	7725683
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB Nr. 12 u. 13. Two reports of the Gasabwehroffizier. Oct. 8 and Nov. 29, 1942.	24337	180	7725950
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 1-56. Reports on Soviet assaults, Soviet artillery harassing fire, German losses and replacements, interrogations of Soviet POW's, and German troop movements; report with map (1:300,000) showing Soviet artillery groups facing the Fourth Army; sketch (1:300,000) showing Soviet battle situation; and evaluation of the Fourth Army. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - 5, 1942.	24445/2	180	7725962
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 57-126. Daily activity reports and radio messages. April 6 - 11, 1942.	24445/3	180	7726120
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 127-189. Daily activity reports and radio messages. April 12 - 16, 1942.	24445/4	180	7726301
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 190-275. Daily activity reports and radio messages. April 17 - 22, 1942.	24445/5	180	7726482
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 276-349. Messages, estimates of situation, directives, reports. April 23 - 28, 1942.	24445/6	181	7726717
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 350-429. Reports, messages, directives, estimates of situation. April 29 - May 4, 1942.	24445/7	181	7726937
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 430-495. Includes investigation concerning "Vorfälle bei I.R.88 beim Angriff am 23.4.42 gegen feindlichen Ugra-Brückenkopf westlich Akssinino." May 5 - 9, 1942.	24445/8	181	7727174

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>	81
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 496-583. Instructional pamphlet for tank destroyer teams; Army Group Center orders for Operation "Hannover"; OB of "Group Beloff"; order on warfare and construction of fortifications; and sketch of anti-tank gun positions. May 10 - 17, 1942.	24445/9	181	7727397	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 15. Situation, intermediate, and daily reports on Soviet air attacks; German and Soviet combat activities; estimate of the Fourth Army situation; 12th AAA Division activity report; Stellenbesetzung des Stabes AOK 4, Stand 1.4.42. Area: Central Russia. April 1 - 7, 1942.	24445/10	181	7727636	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 16-31. Messages, reports, directives. April 8 - 15, 1942.	24445/11	182	7727945	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 32-54. Messages, reports, directives. April 16 - 26, 1942.	24445/12	182	7728257	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 55-71. Includes plans for the rehabilitation and reorganization of the eastern Armies in spring 1942. April 27 - May 4, 1942.	24445/13	182	7728605	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 73-90. Includes Division strength reports. May 5 - 13, 1942.	24445/14	182	7728901	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 12, Anl. 91-104. Includes march regulations. May 14 - 20, 1942.	24445/15	183	7729206	
Ia, Lagekarten, Anl. z. KTB Nr. 12. Situation maps (1:50,000, 1:100,000, 1:300,000) concerning combat area; situation reports of various armies and corps; Operation "Hannover". R.S.F.S.R. April - May 1942.	24445/16	183	7729459	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 1. Reports on Soviet air attacks and on air, ground, and radio situations; OB of engineer units; and data on POWs and booty and troop transportation. Area: Central Russia. Aug. 13 - 20, 1942.	26081/1	183	7729540	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 2. Reports on organizational changes in the Supply and Administrative Branch of corps headquarters; and data on the geography, population, agriculture, mineral deposits, and industry of the Caucasus area. Aug. 21 - 25, 1942.	26081/2	183	7729815	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 3. Reports, messages, directives, Aug. - Sep. 1942.	26081/3	183	7730071	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 4. Includes reports on experiences of unit commanders and division General Staff officers on the question of the strong-point system of defense as opposed to the line-of-resistance theory. Sep. 4 - 11, 1942.	26081/4	184	7730328	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 5. Includes reports on partisan activity. Sep. 12 - 21, 1942.	26081/5	184	7730599	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 6. Instructions for construction of igloos; procedures for the conduct of battle, and measures for maintaining readiness for action of personnel and equipment of the AAA units during a Russian winter. Sep. 22 - 30, 1942.	26081/6	184	7730946	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 7. Reports on German and Soviet artillery activities. Oct. 1 - 10, 1942.	26081/7	184	7731183	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 8. Personnel data, action reports, directives, messages. Oct. 11 - 23, 1942.	26081/8	185	7731438	
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 9. Lists of personnel and equipment, intelligence reports, supply data, directives. Oct. 24 - Nov. 6, 1942.	26081/9	185	7731744	

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 10. Information on ammunition quotas and allocations. Nov. 7 - 22, 1942.	26081/10	185	7732054
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 1. "Einzelheiten zur Zwischen- Tages- u. Morgenmeldung". Aug. 1 - 31, 1942.	26081/11	185	7732377
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 2. "Einzelheiten zur Zwischen- Tages- u. Morgenmeldung". Activity reports, messages, directives. Sep. 1 - 30, 1942.	26081/12	186	7732665
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 3. "Einzelheiten zur Zwischen- Tages- u. Morgenmeldung". Lists of killed, wounded and captured, directives, messages. Oct. 1 - 31, 1942.	26081/13	186	7732902
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 4. "Einzelheiten zur Zwischen- Tages- u. Morgenmeldung". Reports, messages, directives. Nov. 1 - 30, 1942.	26081/14	186	7733113
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14, Band 5. "Einzelheiten zur Zwischen- Tages- u. Morgenmeldung". Meldungen, messages, directives. Dec. 1 - 31, 1942.	26081/15	186	7733362
Ia, Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee im ersten Kriegsjahr gegen die Sowjets. Sonderbeilage zum KTB Nr. 14. Publication giving a chronological account of Fourth Army operations in Russia during the first year of hostilities. Includes maps. June 1941 - June 1942.	26081/16	186	7733588
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14. "Vorbereitung für den Winter 1942/43 vom August bis Dezember 1942." Reports on preparations for the winter of 1942-43: the procurement of shelter areas for tanks, the assignment of winter clothing and equipment, winter training, munitions stockpiling, readying of vehicles, etc.	26081/17	186	7733660
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 14. "Landeseigene Verbände (Osttruppe)". Correspondence and directives concerning indigenous personnel and units employed by the German Armed Forces. Area: Central Russia. Aug. - Oct. 1942.	26081/18	187	7733896
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB Nr. 14. "Tagesabschlussmeldungen des Luftwaffenkommandos Ost". Final daily reports of Air Force Command East covering total missions, number of planes and tanks and light armored vehicles, AAA positions, munition depots, fuel depots, bunkers, and bridges destroyed or damaged. Area: Central Russia. Aug. - Dec. 1942.	26081/19	187	7734049
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 9. Anl. Nr. 190-219 Entwurf z. KTB Nr. 9. Reports from the Second, Fourth and Ninth Armies, the 3rd and 4th Armored Groups, and the 8th Air Corps concerning own and Soviet combat activities, total amount of ammunition issued to corps, supply at strong points, transportation of sick and wounded, and the enemy situation. Area: Central Russia. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	26398/1	187	7734316
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 9. Anl. 162-178 Entw. z. KTB. Operational Meldungen and orders. Dec. 27 - 31, 1941.	26398/2	187	7734597
Ia, Anlagenband C z. KTB Nr. 9. Maps showing AAA emplacements in Yukhnov, strong points in Medyn, and the Fourth Army tactical situation. Area: Central Russia. Dec. 1941 - Jan. 1942.	26398/3	187	7734831
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 14. Aug. 13 - Dec. 31, 1942.	26937	187	7734857

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Operational reports and orders; reports, surveys, directives, and charts concerning reconnaissance for air defense planning, daily consumption of fuel by Army Group Center, partisan fighting, artillery experience at Sevastopol, evaluation of supply situation, etc. Aug. 13 - 21, 1942.	27233/1	188	7735374
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Includes report of attack on Vyshneye by 483rd Infantry Regiment, with ammunition expenditure, casualties, and overlay (1:1,000,000); data on use of barrage balloons against Soviet transport aircraft to prevent landing supplies for partisan units; list of Soviet POWs, deserters, and booty; plans for Operation "Vikentyev" (Viking); information on anti-partisan operations; operational map (1:1,000,000) of 12th AAA Division. Area: Central Russia. Aug. 22 - Sep. 3, 1942.	27233/2	188	7735634
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Operational reports and orders. Sep. 4 - 12, 1942.	27233/3	189	7735899
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports of experiences concerning the Soviet mode of attack in the summer of 1942 and high German tank losses in the battle of Rzhev. Area: Central Russia. Sep. 13 - 18, 1942.	27233/4	189	7736160
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Instructional pamphlet for the employment of tanks in defensive combat, order of battle of chemical rocket projector platoons, etc. Central Russia. Sep. 19 - 24, 1942.	27233/5	189	7736384
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Information about preparations for winter warfare. Central Russia. Sep. 25 - Oct. 1, 1942.	27233/6	189	7736662
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Data on feeding of the civilian population, and proposal for an attack on Kirow. Oct. 2 - 7, 1942.	27233/7	189	7736895
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Plan for the capture of the bridgehead Pawlowo; data on the construction of the "Hubertus Fortifications", including a sketch; a study of the terrain in southern, central, and northern Russia. Oct. 8 - 17, 1942.	27233/8	190	7737162
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Climatology survey covering Sjasma-Rshew and Brjansk-Orel; report on the fighting by the 98th Infantry Division along the Gshatsk-Juchnow highway, including sketches (1:25,000) and aerial photographs; data on winter training 1942/43. Central Russia. Oct. 18 - 25, 1942.	27233/9	190	7737497
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports, messages, lists, directives. Oct. 26 - Nov. 2, 1942.	27233/10	190	7737795
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Final report on Operation "Budawald", an action against partisans. Central Russia. Nov. 3 - 11, 1942.	27233/11	190	7738041
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports, messages, situation estimates, organization charts, directives. Nov. 13 - 20, 1942.	27233/12	191	7738334
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Accounts of partisan Operation "Zeisig", deceptive actions "Südpol" and "Aequator", and action against partisans in the forest south of Rosslawl. Central Russia. Nov. 21 - 26, 1942.	27233/13	191	7738565
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Report on uncovering underground mining attacks by the enemy; and accounts of combat experiences during the operations around Rshew, combatting partisans, and the destruction of the village Merinka and the murdering of women and			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
children. Central Russia. Nov. 27 - Dec. 3, 1942.	27233/14	191	7738844
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports of experiences with flame throwers against Russian patrols, Operation "Eisvogel", and estimates of the supply situation. Central Russia. Dec. 4 - 10, 1942.	27233/15	191	7739102
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Includes sketches (n.s.) and an overlay (1:1,000,000). Dec. 11 - 20, 1942.	27233/16	192	7739328
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports, messages, directives, organization charts. Central Russia. Dec. 21 - 31, 1942.	27233/17	192	7739547
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports concerning troop movements and Soviet air activity; radio situation reports; German and Russian artillery reports; and information about Concentration Camps 130, 161 and 220. Central Russia. Nov. 23 - Dec. 7, 1942.	27233/18	192	7739817
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports, directives, messages, training plans. Dec. 8 - 12, 1942.	27233/19	192	7740144
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 14. Reports, orders, directives, personnel matters, lists, organization charts, messages. Dec. 19 - 31, 1942.	27233/20	193	7740457
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 14. Aug. 13 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27233/21	193	7740768
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht, Stab/Armee-Oberkommando 4. Activity report and list of officers and officials with assimilated officers rank of the Fourth Army staff. Central Russia. Oct. 1 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27233/22	193	7740981
III, Tätigkeitsbericht. Der Oberstkriegsgerichtsrat der 4. Armee (Russland). Nov. 1, 1942 - Jan. 31, 1943.	27233/23	193	7741001
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the Gas Defense Officer. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	27233/24	193	7741010
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht mit Anlagen des A.Pi.Fü 4. Reports and overlays (1:50,000 & 1:300,000) concerning the Wolosta-Piatnize-Lushki field railway, weather conditions, symbols for mine-fields, tank trenches, strong points, and fortification trenches, and directive for the construction of field railways. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	27233/25	193	7741023
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	27233/26	193	7741147
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-140z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 1 - Nov. 12, 1942.	27233/27	193	7741179
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 141-265 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Nov. 12 - Dec. 31, 1942.	27233/28	194	7741502
Ia/Heeresstreifendienst, Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report of the 4th Army Patrol Service. Central Russia. Oct.-Dec. 1942.	27233/29	194	7741883
Ia, Tätigkeitsbericht des Kommandanten, Armee-Hauptquartier. Activity report concerning the preparation of defenses, reorganization of church services, combat and ration strength of the Staff of Fourth Army Headquarters. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	27233/30	194	7741892
VII, Anlage 1 z. KTB Nr. 6, Kdt. d. rückw. Armee-Oberkom. 559. Correspondence and reports concerning the reaping of the harvest (Operation "Worga") and the evacuation of potatoes, hay, and grain: the employment of the "Security Group Jerschitschi" for the construction of crossings			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
and the restoration of bridges across the Eput River; combatting of partisans; and political experiences, morale, and the situation of the population. Also a report of Operation "Lore". Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	29236/5	194	7741905
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Constitutes solely a detailed table of contents to the Ktb appendices found in documents 30501/2,3 and 4.	30501/1	194	7741979
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Report of the medical situation: number of wounded and sick in Novo Alexandrowsk, Spas Demensk, and Roslawl, including number of evacuated personnel; and transport reports. Central Russia. Oct. 1 - 31, 1942.	30501/2	194	7742003
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Directives, lists, messages, reports. Nov. 1 - 30, 1942.	30501/3	194	7742358
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3. Reports, directives, lists, messages, correspondence. Dec. 1 - 31, 1942.	30501/4	195	7742723
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4. Report on the state of winter preparations; charts showing Army equipment requirements, supplies on hand in Army dumps and in dumps of the Army Group; charts showing delivery of winter clothing. Central Russia. Oct. 1942 - Jan. 8, 1943.	30501/5	195	7743052
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5. Charts showing supplies on hand and consumption (ammunition, fuel, rations) of various divisions. Central Russia. Oct. - Dec. 1942.	30501/6	195	7743228
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6. Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen A.O.Kraft, IVa, IVb, IVc, A.P.M., A.Wi., Fü., and IVD (K). Sep. 16, 1942 - Jan. 15, 1943.	30501/7	195	7743419
O.Qu., Anlage 8 z. KTB, Einrichtungen d. 2. Armee. Stand 15.6.51. Covers A.O.Kraft, Gerät, A.W.F. 571, IVa, IVb, IVc, A.P.M. and Qu.2. June 15, 1941.	30501/8	195	7743515
O. Qu., Anlage 9 z. KTB, Tätigkeitsbericht. AOK 2. covers O.Qu., IVa, IVb, IVc, and A.P.M. Campaign in Yugoslavia. April 25 - May 14, 1941.	30501/9	195	7743601
Ia, Anlage 1a z. KTB, Ostfeldzug 1941. Tagesmeldungen. Daily reports and situation maps concerning the Eastern campaign. Borisow-Smolensk. June 22 - Aug. 18, 1941.	31354/1	196	7743781
Ia, Anlage 1b z. KTB, Ostfeldzug 1941. Tagesmeldungen. Similar in contents to document 31354/1. Aug. 22 - Oct. 31, 1941.	31354/2	196	7744016
Ia, Anlage 1c z. KTB, Ostfeldzug 1941. Tagesmeldungen. Includes a city map of Malojaroslawe (1:12,000) and a report on unfavorable weather conditions during operations in the East. Nov. 1 - Dec. 9, 1941.	31354/3	196	7744309
Ia, Anlage 2 z. KTB, Ostfeldzug 1941. Includes a report of the 45th Division in connection with the capture of Brest-Litowsk, and a time-table for an inspection of Citadel Brest-Litowsk by foreign officers. May 1 - Aug. 25, 1941.	31354/4	196	7744523
Ia, Lagenkarten z. KTB, Ostfeldzug 1941. Maps (1:1,000,000 and 1:300,000) on the Eastern campaign. July 10 - Dec. 10, 1941.	31354/5	196	7744550
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Contains only summary reports and a table of contents of the subsequent Anlagen. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943.	32142/1	196	7744598

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Reports of the medical situation: Number of wounded and sick in Novo Alexandrowsk and Spas Demensk and Roslawl, and number evacuated. Reports on transportation and on ammunition, fuel, and rations. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - 31, 1943.	32142/2	196	7744643
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Directives and reports. Feb. 1 - 28, 1943.	32142/3	197	7745011
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3. Reports and directives. March 1 - 31, 1943.	32142/4	197	7745364
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4. Versorgungslage. Evaluation of the supply situation: Total strength of the Army including total requirements for rations, ammunition, and fuel. Data on medical and veterinary services. Maps (n.s.) showing the location of strong points and supply dumps. Central Russia. Feb. 6 - April 7, 1943.	32142/5	197	7745723
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5. Charts showing supplies on hand and consumption of ammunition, fuel, and rations of various divisions. Central Russia. Jan. - March, 1943.	32142/6	197	7745804
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB, Band 6. Activity reports of Abteilungen IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd ev. u. Kath., A.P.M., and A.Wi.Fü. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943.	32142/7	197	7746009
O.Qu., Anlagen (Karten 1-4) z. KTB, Band 7. Maps (1:300,000) concerning supply troops in Wjasma, Gshatsk, Smolensk, Spas Demensk, Miljatinskij, and Roslawl; and a map showing number of people and livestock evacuated. Jan. - March 1943.	32142/8	197	7746111
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 1. Reports and directives concerning German and Russian artillery actions, Russian personnel and materiel losses, winter training, troop movements and recruitment of civilian assistance for the armed forces. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - 11, 1943.	32747/1	198	7746149
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 2. Directives, messages and reports. Jan. 12 - 22, 1943.	32747/2	198	7746422
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 3. Messages, reports, orders, directives and correspondence. Jan. - Feb. 1943.	32747/3	198	7746696
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 4. Reports, messages and directives. Feb. 5 - 16, 1943.	32747/4	198	7747036
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 5. Orders, directives, messages, reports and lists. Feb. 17 - 28, 1943.	32747/5	199	7747381
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 6. Orders, messages, lists and reports. March 1 - 10, 1943.	32747/6	199	7747762
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 7. Orders, messages, reports and lists. March 11 - 18, 1943.	32747/7	199	7748096
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 8. Messages, orders, lists and reports. March 19 - 25, 1943.	32747/8	199	7748387
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 15, Band 9. Messages, orders, lists and reports. March 26 - 31, 1943.	32747/9	200	7748649
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 15, Anlagenband 10. Einzelheiten zum Zwischen-, Tages-, u. Morgenmeldung. Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Operational reports and accounts of partisan activity. Jan. 1 - 31, 1943.	32747/10	200	7748928
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 15, Anlagenband 11. Einzelheiten zu den Tagesmeldungen der Korps. Feb. 1 - 28, 1943.	32747/11	200	7749111

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 15, Anlagenband 12. Einzelheiten zu den Tagesmeldungen der Korps. March 1 - 31, 1943.	32747/12	200	7749291
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 15. Tagesmeldungen des Luftwaffen-Kommandos-Ost. Daily reports of Air Force Headquarters "East" concerning combat and supply missions and German and Soviet losses in planes, personnel, fortifications and booty. Central Russia. Jan. - March 1943.	32747/13	200	7749533
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB. Activity reports concerning survey of the maps of Russia (1:100,000, 1:50,000, 1:25,000). Central Russia. Oct. 1942 - March 1943.	32747/14	201	7749819
Ia/Mess., Beilagenmappe z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Oct. 1942 - March 1943.	32747/15	201	7749839
Ia, Ia/Gabo, Stabsoffz. für Marschüberwachg., I/prop., III, Heeresstreifendienst, Armeekartenstelle und Kommandant des Hauptquartiers. Tätigkeitsberichte verschiedener Abteilungen als Anlage z. KTB der Führungsabteilung. Oct. 1942 - March 1943.	32747/16	201	7749850
IIa/IIb, Kriegstagebuch. War Journal concerning personnel (officers and enlisted men) of the Fourth Army Headquarters. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 12, 1943.	32747/17	201	7749902
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch und Anlagen z. KTB. Reports concerning weather and highway conditions, munitions, mining of highways and bridges, planting of demolition charges before the B-positions (Büffelstellungen), and a map (1:300,000) showing winter routes of the Fourth Army. Central Russia. Jan. - March 1943.	32747/18	201	7749920
A.Pi.Fü., Beilage z. KTB, Erfahrungsberichte der Pi-Btle über "Büffelbewegung" und Erfahrungen an festen Fronten. Reports, plans, charts and maps (n.s.) dealing with the construction of the "Büffel" position (West Wiasma Sector) and fortifications. Included are combat activity reports, supply data, and charts showing mine field patterns. Dec. 1, 1942 - Aug. 24, 1943.	32747/19	201	7750060
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht, mit Anlagen 1-244. Central Russia. Jan. - March 1943.	32747/20	201	7750196
A.Na.Fü., 1. Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nr. 1-110. Radio situation reports; radio plan of the Fourth Army; command net including code names; and information on organizational changes, recruiting of volunteers, and Operation "Büffel" (German withdrawal movement). Jan. 1 - Feb. 21, 1943.	32747/21	201	7750226
A.Na.Fü., 2. Anlagen z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Nr. 111-244. Similar in contents to document 32747/21. Feb. 22 - March 31, 1943.	32747/22	201	7750592
Ia, Anlagen A 6 z. KTB Nr. 16. Reports and TWX messages dealing with the enemy and own operations and situation in the vicinity of Smolensk and Briansk. July 3 - 17, 1943.	34558/6	202	7750990
Ia, Bandenunternehmen "Nachbarhilfe" in den Wäldern bei Kletnja. Operational orders and reports. April 3 - June 1, 1943.	34558/17	202	7751344
Ia, Beilage 1a z. KTB Nr. 16. Sammlung der während des Unternehmens Nachbarhilfe gegen Banden vom Korück 559 und den unterstellten Dienststellen abgesetzten und aufgenommenen Funksprüche. May 19 - June 2, 1943.	34558/18	202	7751471
Ia, Tagesabschlussmeldungen des Luftwaffen-Kdo. Ost. Beilage 2 z. KTB Nr. 16. April 1 - May 20, 1943.	34558/19	203	7752353

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Tagesabschlussmeldungen der Luftflotte 6. Beilage 3 z. KTB Nr. 16. May 20 - June 30, 1943.	34558/20	203	7752509
Ia, Beilage 4 z. KTB Nr. 15/16. Organisation des Reiterverbandes Boeselager der Heeresgruppe Mitte. Correspondence concerning the organization of Cavalry Unit Boeselager of Army Group Center. Central Russia. Jan. 14 - May 1, 1943.	34558/21	203	7752650
Ia, Beilage 5 z. KTB Nr. 15 u. 16. Report of the Map and Survey Branch concerning Russian maps. Central Russia. April - June 1943.	34558/22	203	7752696
Ia, Beilage 6z. KTB Nr. 15 u. 16. "Sammel-Heft." Activity report of Ia/Mess, Ia/Gabo, Stabsoffz. für Marschüberwachg., I/Prop., III, Heerestreifendienst, Armee-Kartenstelle, Kommandanten des Hauptquartiers. March - July 1943.	34558/23	203	7752712
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsbericht z. KTB 16. Report concerning officers and enlisted personnel and war-time strength of Fourth Army Headquarters. June - July 1943.	34558/24	203	7752842
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Central Russia. April - July 1943.	34558/25	203	7752862
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-150 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 1. Reports, orders, and maps. Include material on Operation "Nachbarhilfe." April 1 - May 25, 1943.	34558/26	203	7752886
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 151-285 z. Tätigkeitsbericht, Band 2. Reports and orders. May 25 - July 31, 1943.	34558/27	203	7753207
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Reports concerning the weather, highway conditions, and mines and igniters used by the Russians in partisan warfare. Include map (1:300,000) showing highways and bridges. Central Russia. April - July 1943.	34558/28	204	7753496
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Demolition plans for the "Büffel-Bewegung", including maps (1:100,000 and 1:15,000) and aerial photos. Wjasma-Gshatsk and Markowo-Raljaki areas. May - July 1943.	34558/29	204	7753682
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 15. Describes own and enemy situation and daily combat operations in the areas of Kamemka, Wilikije Luki, Wjasma, Kusemki, and movements executed in Operation "Büffel." Jan. - March 1943.	34579/1	204	7753856
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Reports concerning partisan situation, German and Russian casualties, enemy air activity (including charts), arming and training of volunteers, National Socialist indoctrination of German troops, etc. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - 12, 1943.	34579/2	205	7754618
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Reports, messages, directives, lists and charts. Jan. 13 - 22, 1943.	34579/3	205	7754892
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Directives, messages, reports and organization charts. Jan. 23 - 28, 1943.	34579/4	205	7755142
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Messages, reports, map, correspondence and organization charts. Jan. 29 - Feb. 3, 1943.	34579/5	205	7755398
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Reports, messages, directives and lists. Feb. 4 - 10, 1943.	34579/6	206	7755663
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Report on winter equipment for tanks, etc. Feb. 11 - 18, 1943.	34579/7	206	7755928
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Directives, messages, reports, organization charts and lists. Feb. 19 - 28, 1943.	34579/8	206	7756225

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Messages, directives, reports, lists and organization charts. March 1 - 9, 1943.	34579/9	206	7756519
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Tagesmeldungen, messages, data covering "Bereitstellung Gemsbock", explanations for shortages of weapons and equipment, sketches (1:50) of dugouts for 4-6 men and for command positions, etc. March 10 - 17, 1943.	34579/10	207	7756838
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Tagesmeldungen, messages, information on the demolition of the dike in Miljatino by the Germans; casualty lists of Second Army units; etc. March 18 - 24, 1943.	34579/11	207	7757144
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 15. Reports of interrogations of Russian POWs; report on Operation "Büffel" (German withdrawal movement); and statistics on casualties, POWs, booty, bridges, destroyed water installations, and ammunition consumption. March 25 - 31, 1943.	34579/12	207	7757393
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 15 "Büffel." Reports, orders and directives concerning Operation "Büffel": Construction of fortifications, destruction of supplies to prevent capture by the Russians, evacuation of the civilian population, and signal communications. Central Russia. Jan. 27 - March 20, 1943.	34579/13	207	7757723
Ia, Kriegstagebuch - Kartenband Nr. 15. Maps (1:100,000, 1:300,000, etc) mainly for the Rosslawl - Kaluga area covering the operational situation of the Fourth Army and subordinate units, the location of supply units, partisan situation, Operation "Wintersturm" and other matters. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1943.	34579/14	208	7758103
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 16. Messages, Ia and Ic Tagesmeldungen, Ic Feindnachrichtenblätter, reports on partisan activities, and literature on the mission of the German soldier in the East (his treatment of the Russian population, the use of Russian workers in the Reich, etc). Includes a report of a conference attended by Generalfeldmarschall von Kluge at Smolensk on April 6, 1943. Central Russia. April 1 - 7, 1943.	34579/15	208	7758287
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 16. Reports, lists, messages and directives. April 8 - 18, 1943.	34579/16	208	7758554
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 16. Messages, Ia and Ic Meldungen, data on the evacuation of Zone I and other information. April 19 - 28, 1943.	34579/17	209	7758871
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 16. Reports, messages, orders, directives and lists. April 29 - May 8, 1943.	34579/18	209	7759210
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 16. April 1 - July 30, 1943.	34579/19	209	7759555
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. April - July 1943.	34665/1	209	7759719
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 1. Reports and orders concerning ammunition, fuel and rations, medical situation, labor forces for the construction of fortifications, fuel supply and alarm units. Central Russia. April 1 - 30, 1943.	34665/2	209	7759743
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 2. Lists, reports, messages and directives. May 1 - 31, 1943.	34655/3	210	7760146

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 3. Directives, reports, lists and messages. June 1 - 30, 1943.	34665/4	210	7760459
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 4. Reports, lists and directives. Jul 1 - 31, 1943.	34665/5	210	7760687
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 5. Messages, orders and an evaluation of the supply situation. April - July, 1943.	34665/6	210	7760914
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 6. Daily reports on status of supplies (arms, munition, food, etc) at Army camps in Alexandrowskoje, Jelnja, Kritschew, Prisselkaja, Krasny-Bor, Besam and Kosaki. April - June 1943.	34665/7	211	7761036
O.Qu., Tätigkeitsberichte z. KTB, Band 7. A.O. Kraft, IVa, IVb, IVc, A.P.M., A.Wi.Fü., IVd/ev. & kath., and W.G.O (Wehrmacht-Gräber-Offizier). April - July 1943.	34665/8	211	7761283
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsbericht. Transportation reports. Central Russia. Jan. - July 1943.	34732	211	7761405
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	40961/1	211	7761436
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 1. Reports, directives and orders concerning rolling reserve (supplies loaded on boxcars ready to move), ammunition, fuel and rations, labor forces for the construction of fortifications, and alarm units. Central Russia. Aug. 1 - 31, 1943.	40961/2	211	7761480
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 2. Include aerial photographs of an ammunition dump. Sep. 1 - 30, 1943.	40961/3	211	7761689
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 3. Daily activity reports and special supply instructions. Oct. 1 - 31, 1943.	40961/4	211	7762041
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 4. Supply directives Nos. 107-112, Qu.1 Tagesmeldungen, TWX and telephone messages, instructions on the treatment of Italian soldiers loyal to the Germans and charts showing the evacuation of supplies. Nov. 1 - 30, 1943.	40961/5	212	7762309
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 5. Situation and personnel strength reports and special supply instructions. Dec. 1 - 31, 1943.	40961/6	212	7762578
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 6. "Beurteilung der Versorgungslage." Evaluation of the supply situation. Jan. - Dec. 1943.	40961/7	212	7762889
O.Qu., Anlage z. KTB, Band 7. "Versorgungslage der 4. Armee." Reports on the supply situation (ammunition) of the Fourth Army. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	40961/8	212	7763012
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 8. "Mun.-Lage der Armee." Reports on the ammunition situation of the Fourth Army. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	40961/9	213	7763406
O.Qu., Anlagen z. KTB, Band 9. Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen IVa, IVb, IVc, A.O. Kraft, A.Wi.Fü., A.P.M., IVd ev. und kath., Feldvorschriftenstelle & WGO (Wehrmacht-Gräberoffizier). Aug. - Dec. 1943.	40961/10	213	7763604
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 16. Reports and minutes concerning German and Russian operations, partisan activities and propaganda operation "Silberstreif". April - July 1943.	41556	213	7763845
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 17. Reports concerning German and Russian operations. July 31 - Aug. 27, 1943.	49111/1	213	7764268

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 17. Reports concerning German and Russian operations, combatting of partisans, and ammunition and rations situation. Also casualty reports of the Fourth Army. July 31 - Aug. 7, 1943.	49111/2	214	7764623
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 17. Reports, charts and TWX messages dealing with the enemy and own activities and tactical situation in the vicinity of Smolensk. Aug. 8 - 13, 1943.	49111/3	214	7764895
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 17. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Aug. 14 - 19, 1943.	49111/4	214	7765198
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB 17. Reports, charts and TWX messages dealing with the enemy and own activities and tactical situation in the vicinity of Smolensk. Include intelligence reports on the enemy situation. Aug. 20 - 27, 1943.	49111/5	215	7765496
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 17. Reports concerning troop transports, German and Russian air activity and volunteers for work in Germany. Also artillery reports. Central Russia. July 31 - Aug. 9, 1943.	49111/6	215	7765782
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 17. Daily situation reports and combat instructions. Aug. 10 - 14, 1943.	49111/7	215	7766218
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 17. Daily situation reports and personnel assignment rosters. Aug. 15 - 20, 1943.	49111/8	216	7766605
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 17. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Aug. 21 - 27, 1943.	49111/9	216	7766981
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 17. Situation maps (1:50,000) of the Fourth Army covering the partisan situation, fortifications, Barbarossa positions; the condition of highways; etc. Central Russia. July 31 - Aug. 28, 1943.	49111/10	216	7767208
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 18. Reports concerning troop transports, German and Russian air activity, combatting of partisans, Hubertus and Barbarossa fortifications. Central Russia. Aug. 28 - Sep. 1, 1943.	49111/11	216	7767294
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 18. Daily situation reports, orders and radio messages. Sep. 2 - 7, 1943.	49111/12	216	7767597
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 18. Report and maps portraying the fighting around Jelnja, casualty reports, evaluation of the supply situation, order of battle of Russian forces, and strength survey of engineer and construction units. Central Russia. Sep. 8 - 13, 1943.	49111/13	217	7767850
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 18. Reports, charts and TWX messages dealing with the enemy and own combat activities and tactical situation in the vicinity of Orscha, Smolensk and Mogilev. Include intelligence and weather reports. Sep. 14 - 18, 1943.	49111/14	217	7768132
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 18. Daily situation reports, orders and radio messages. Aug. 28 - Sep. 2, 1943.	49111/15	217	7768408
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 18. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Sep. 3 - 11, 1943.	49111/16	217	7768823
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 18. Daily situation reports, radio messages and orders. Sep. 12 - 18, 1943.	49111/17	218	7769201

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Sonderbeilage zu den KTB. "Verteidigung Smolensk". Reports, orders, directives and maps pertaining to the defense of Smolensk, field fortifications around Smolensk, main line of resistance, construction of winter positions, and preparations for the evacuation and destruction of Smolensk. Nov. 4, 1942 - Sep. 17, 1943.	49111/18	218	7769564
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 18. Situation maps of the Fourth Army and various corps covering the Hubertus-positions, partisan activity, demolition of bridges, etc. Aug. 28 - Sep. 18, 1943.	49111/19	218	7769668
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 19. Reports concerning bridge reconnaissance, ammunition supply, combat strength of divisions and disposition of troops. Also a report on the battle in the "Usha Position". Central Russia. Sep. 19 - 24, 1943.	49111/20	218	7769757
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 19. Daily situation reports, radio messages and combat orders. Sep 25 - 30, 1943.	49111/21	219	7770039
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 19. Casualty reports and lists of partisan brigades. Oct. 1 - 5, 1943.	49111/22	219	7770290
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 19. Daily situation reports, radio messages and reports on enemy offensive operations. Oct. 6 - 9, 1943.	49111/23	219	7770599
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 19. Reports concerning troop transports and German and Russian operations. Central Russia. Sep. 19 - 22, 1943.	49111/24	219	7770842
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 19. Daily situation reports, orders and intercepted enemy radio messages. Sep. 23 - 26, 1943.	49111/25	220	7771112
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 19. Daily situation reports, orders and intercepted enemy radio messages. Sep. 27 - Oct. 2, 1943.	49111/26	220	7771343
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 19. Daily situation reports, orders and intercepted enemy radio messages. Oct. 3 - 9, 1943.	49111/27	220	7771604
Ia, Sonderbeilage z. KTB 18 u. 19. Erkundung, Ausbau u. Besetzung der Panther-Stellung. Aug. 28 - Oct. 5, 1943.	49111/28	220	7771879
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 19. Maps (1:50,000 and 1:100,000) concerning situation of the Fourth Army; condition of highways and bridges; partisan situation in the rear area; and reconnaissance, construction, and occupying of the "Panther Position". Rosslawl, Smolensk area. Sep. 19 - Oct. 9, 1943.	49111/29	220	7771965
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports and orders concerning troop movements, ammunition and rations situation, Russian artillery action, war-time strength of the field army and the transportation situation (including railway map and organization charts). Central Russia. Oct. 10 - 15, 1943.	49111/30	220	7772057
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports, charts and TWX messages dealing with the enemy and own combat activities and tactical situation in the vicinity of Orscha, Smolensk and Mogilev. Includes intelligence reports and organizational charts. Oct. 16 - 21, 1943.	49111/31	221	7772339

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports, messages, lists and organization charts. Oct. 22 - 26, 1943.	49111/32	221	7772641
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Accounts of Russian propaganda and the partisan situation. Oct. 27 - 31, 1943.	49111/33	221	7772921
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports about the fighting around the "Panther Position" in October, the air situation, partisan activities, POWs and booty. Nov. 1 - 6, 1943.	49111/34	221	7773187
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 20. Messages, reports, organizational charts, directives and lists. Nov 7 - 13, 1943.	49111/35	222	7773472
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports and orders concerning German and Russian combat operations including list of combat missions carried out by German planes and the number of planes shot down. Central Russia. Oct. 10 - 16, 1943.	49111/36	222	7773739
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 20. Reports, messages and directives. Oct. 17 - 22, 1943.	49111/37	222	7774035
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 20. Messages, reports, lists and directives. Oct. 23 - 29, 1943.	49111/38	222	7774312
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 20. Orders, directives, messages and reports. Oct. 30 - Nov 10, 1943.	49111/39	223	7774602
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 20. Messages, orders, reports and directives. Nov. 8 - 13, 1943.	49111/40	223	7774883
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 20. Situation maps (1:300,000, 1:100,000, 1:50,000) concerning partisans, order of battle of Russian artillery units opposing the Fourth Army, the employment of security forces in the rear area, fortifications, forest supply dumps, etc. Oct. 10 - Nov. 13, 1943.	49111/41	223	7775104
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 21. Reports on the munitions situation, partisans, artillery activity and casualties. Central Russia. Nov. 14 - 22, 1943.	49111/42	223	7775209
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 21. Lists, reports, messages, organization charts and directives. Nov. 23 - 29, 1943.	49111/43	223	7775528
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 21. Accounts of partisan activities and other matters. Nov. 30 - Dec. 5, 1943.	49111/44	224	7775809
Ia, Anlagenband A z. KTB Nr. 21. Reports of Fourth Army supply situation, combatting parachutists and air landing troops, strength of field armies, food rations for trench fighters and Operation "Nikolaus." Dec. 6 - 14, 1943.	49111/45	224	7776118
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 21. Messages, directives, report of interrogation of a partisan deserter and data on Russian commitment of ammunition. Dec. 15 - 22, 1943.	49111/46	224	7776435
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 21. Situation report of the Army Economic Command and information on the construction of fortifications. Dec 23 - 31, 1943.	49111/47	225	7776708
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Reports and orders concerning German and Russian combat operations, and German losses in weapons and equipment. Central Russia. Nov. 14 - 18, 1943.	49111/48	225	7776956

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Br. 21. Messages, reports and lists. Nov. 19 - 24, 1943.	49111/49	225	7777234
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Messages, reports, directives and a communications plan. Nov. 25 - 30, 1943.	49111/50	225	7777524
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Messages, directives and combat strength reports. Dec. 1 - 6, 1943.	49111/51	225	7777758
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Messages, directives and partisan and combat operations reports. Dec. 7 - 14, 1943.	49111/52	226	7777998
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Reports, messages, directives and lists. Dec. 15 - 22, 1943.	49111/53	226	7778282
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 21. Messages, orders, Ia Tagesmeldungen, Funklagemeldungen and BVTO reports. Dec. 23 - 31, 1943.	49111/54	226	7778550
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB Nr. 21. Maps concerning situation of the Fourth Army and subordinate corps, partisan activities, construction of fortifications, winter positions and grouping of Russian artillery opposing the Fourth Army. Nov. 14 - Dec. 31, 1943.	49111/55	226	7778817
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. Detailed weather forecasts, reports, messages and directives. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	49111/56	226	7778892
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Mappe 1. Reports on construction of railroads, pamphlet describing experiences in mine-laying, aerial photo showing destruction in Jelja, data on status of construction of the "Hubertus Positions" I and II, reports of locations of bridges, etc. Central Russia. Jan. 1944.	49111/57	226	7778928
A.Pi.Fü., Anlage z. KTB, Mappe 2. Directives, reports, messages and drawings. Jan. 19, 1944.	49111/58	227	7779102
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Summary reports. Aug. 1 - Dec. 31, 1943.	49111/59	227	7779349
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-150 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Directives, lists and messages. Aug. 1 - Sep. 19, 1943.	49111/60	227	7779394
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 151-270 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, orders and messages. Sep. 19 - Nov. 5, 1943.	49111/61	227	7779744
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 271-385 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Reports, messages and directives. Nov. 6 - Dec. 31, 1943.	49111/62	227	7780006
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. July - Dec. 1943.	49111/63	228	7780272
Ia/Gabo., Tätigkeitsberichte verschiedener Abteilungen: Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung, Stabsoffizier für Reit und Fahrwesen, I/Prop., III, Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie, Heeresstreifendienst, Armee Kartenstelle, Kommandant des Hauptquartiers. July - Dec. 1943.	49111/64	228	7780299
IIa/IIb, Kriegstagebuch. Verluste, Kriegsrangliste. Aug. - Dec. 1943.	49111/65	228	7780405
Ia, Anlagen C z. KTB Nr. 15, 16, 17, 18, 19. Orders, reports and other data concerning the distribution of engineer and construction forces; the security of the Schumjatschi defense including a sketch showing the security set-up; the operation of field railways			

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
in the East, Soviet intellect and leadership, German leaders in volunteer units in the East, the Kirow operation including a map (1:100,000), and partisan activities. Central Russia. March 17 - Oct. 19, 1943.	49111/66	228	7780452
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 18. Aug. 28 - Sep. 18, 1943.	50315	228	7780561
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 19. Sep. 19 - Oct. 9, 1943.	52044/1	228	7780905
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 20. Includes reports on the Russian offensive in the Lenino-Bajevo sector. Oct. 10 - Nov. 13, 1943.	52044/2	229	7781276
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 21. Deals with operations in the Orscha area. Nov. 14 - Dec. 31, 1943.	52044/3	229	7781686
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 22. Concern operations in the vicinity of Mogilov, Orscha and Wjasma. Jan. 1 - March 31, 1944	52044/4	229	7782219
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Reports concerning partisans sketches (1:1,000,000 & 1:50,000) showing the traffic situation, final report on operations between the Dnjepr and Tschaussy, artillery reports, reports of Russian casualties, and an evaluation of the supply situation of the Fourth Army. April 1 - 8, 1944.	52907/1	230	7782575
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. The "Biber Plan" and reports on transportation situation including railway maps (1:2,500,000). April 9 - 19, 1944.	52907/2	230	7782858
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages, reports, and directives. April 20 - 30, 1944.	52907/3	230	7783203
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Directives, reports and messages. May 1 - 10, 1944.	52907/4	231	7783533
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Include chart showing number of tanks, assault guns and antitank guns ready for action in the Army area, and a combat report concerning a Russian attack against the strong point "Tiger" and the reoccupying of this strong point by assault troops. May 11 - 16, 1944.	52907/5	231	7783783
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Include data on partisan and Russian casualties and booty including German losses, and establishment of a Russian youth organization by the German Army. May 25 - 31, 1944.	52907/6	231	7783998
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Daily situation reports concerning weather conditions, troop transports, partisan activities, and patrol and combat operations of German and Russian troops. Central Russia. April 1 - 13, 1944.	52907/7	231	7784284
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Include information on the combat strength of the XII Corps, and a detraining table. April 14 - 24, 1944.	52907/8	231	7784583
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages and maps (n.s.) showing the location of Army fuel and ammunition dumps on an express highway along the defense line. Central Russia. April 25 - May 5, 1944.	52907/9	232	7784863
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages and weapon situation reports. May 5 - 16, 1944.	52907/10	232	7785133
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages, reports and data on assignment of personnel. May 25 - June 3, 1944.	52907/11	232	7785451

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 23. Meldungen zum Bandenunternehmen "Kormoran" der Gruppe von Gottberg. May 26 - June 21, 1944.	52907/12	232	7785746
Ia, Kriegstagebuch Nr. 23. April 1 - June 21, 1944.	53100/1	233	7785996
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Data on experiences gained through Operation "Auerhahn" and through fighting partisans; directive for the annihilation of partisans; and information on enemy propaganda at the front. June 1 - 13, 1944.	53100/2	233	7786409
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages and maps (1:300,000) concerning billeting areas of the 14th Infantry Division and Operation "Sonnenwende" in support of Operation "Kormoran": Also demolition reports. June 14 - 21, 1944.	53100/3	233	7786755
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Messages and a report from Hitler's Headquarters regarding the Anglo-American invasion on the French coast (D-Day, June 6, 1944). June 4 - 13, 1944.	53100/4	233	7787025
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB Nr. 23. Continuation of document No. 53100/4. June 14 - 21, 1944.	53100/5	234	7787229
Ia, Allgemein Kommandosache. Organizational orders, mainly. Brief des O.B. v. Kluge an Gen. Oberst v. Bock. May 10 - Sep. 21, 1939.	54072/1	234	7787444
Ia, Fahrversuche mit Panzern. Experience reports on test driving of Tanks, Models III and IV. Dec. 1, 1939 - Jan. 15, 1940.	54072/2	234	7787505
A.Na.Fü., Verfügungen der Armees-Abteilung A. Geh. und g. Kdos. June - Oct. 1939.	54073	234	7787582
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Geheimakten Personelle und Materielle Ergänzung der Heeresverbände. Oct. - Dec. 1939.	54074/1	234	7787749
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Geheim-Akten Verschiedenes (Inh. Verz.) Band 1. Supply orders. Oct. - Nov. 1939.			
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Geheimakten Verschiedenes Band 2. Reports on experiences in the Polish campaign. October 1939.	54074/3	234	7788023
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Geheimakten Verschiedenes Band 1. Information about experiences concerning army supplies, ammunition supply points, education of the officer corps, training of the field armies, teletype net of the Air Force, and experiences in the Polish campaign. December 1939.	54074/4	234	7788218
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Geheimakten Verschiedenes Band 2. Data on Air Force training and army ammunition dumps; O.Qu. duty roster; pamphlet on German mine fields; Armed Forces propaganda situation report of Oct. 1939; and plans for the reorganization of the Infantry. West and Poland. November 1939.	54074/5	235	7788389
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschiedenes - Geheimakten Band 1. Information about supplying Army units by air; map (1:300,000) showing signal communications, rest areas, etc; evaluation of enemy forces (England, France and the Benelux countries); supply directive for concentration of troops for action; etc. West and Poland. December 1939.	54074/6	235	7788610
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschiedenes - Geheimakten Band 2. Oct. - Dec. 1939.	54074/7	235	7788714

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschiedenes Band 1. Foreign press report on 75,000 abandoned German houses in Latvia; supply dumps including an account of supplies on hand. West and Poland. Oct. - Nov. 1939.	54074/8	235	7788926
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschiedenes Band 2. Daily supply reports (supply requirements, supplies on hand, etc.); proposal for the employment of the Hitler-Jugend with the Armed Forces; photos of German airplanes; and tables showing weapon shortages. West and Poland. Nov. - Dec. 1939.	54074/9	235	7789208
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschluss-Sachen. Nachrichtendienst orders. West and Poland. Sep. - Nov. 1939.	54074/10	235	7789395
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Gerätzuweisungen zu den Park vom OKH, Ch.H.Rüst. u. BdE. Allocations and deliveries of signal equipment to the Army Signal Depot. West and Poland. Sep. - Dec. 1939.	54074/11	236	7789628
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Nachrichtengerät. West and Poland. Oct. 1939 - March 1940.	54074/12	236	7789729
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Verschiedenes. Orders and reports on supply. Nov. 1939 - March 1940.	54074/13	236	7790069
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Fernschreiben. Supply orders and reports. Sep. 1939 - Feb. 1940.	54074/14	236	7790517
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für die rückwärtigen Dienste Nr. 1-13. Sep. 15 - Oct. 5, 1939.	54074/15	236	7790588
O.Qu./Qu. 1, Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung Nr. 1-16. Sep. 15 - Oct. 5, 1939.	54074/16	236	7790714
IVa, Allgemein. Army finance matters; survey map (1:200,000) showing through-highways to the front. West and Poland. Jan. - Nov. 1939.	54074/17	237	7790843
IVa, Armee-Befehle (Ia) Polenfeldzug. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	54074/18	237	7791216
IVa, Besondere Anordnungen, Versorgung. O.Qu./Qu. 1 Besondere Anordnungen. Oct. 10 - Dec. 15, 1939.	54074/19	237	7791299
IVa, Besondere Anordnungen, rückwärtige Dienste. O.Qu./Qu. 1 Besondere Anordnungen. Oct. 10, 1939.	54074/20	237	7791545
IVb, Sommerkriegsspiel des Heeresgruppenkdos. 6. Chefsache. Orders and maps. June 1939.	54074/21	237	7791816
O.Qu., Sommerkriegsspiel. Entwurf der besonderen Anordnungen für die Versorgung u.s.w. Chefsache. June 1939.	54074/22	237	7791899
IVb, Geheimer Schriftverkehr. Primarily mimeographed reorganization orders. Also supply orders. September 1939.	54074/23	237	7791929
IVb, Id, Karten. Anlage 3 zu Gen. Kdo. II. Maps showing the location of medical installations in Tempelburg, Lauenburg, Schoenlanke, Greifenberg, Koeslin, Treptow/Rega, Belgrad, Cammin, Kolberg, Bad Polzin, etc. West and Poland. July - Aug. 1939.	54074/24	237	7791970
IVb, Verschiedenes. Heeresgruppenarzt 6. Organizational orders, supplies. July 1939.	54074/25	237	7792000
IVb, Krankenhäuser, Lazarette. Verzeichnisse Heeresgruppenarzt 6. July 1939.	54074/26	237	7792044
IVb, Verschiedenes - Geh. Kdos. Heeresgruppenarzt 6. O.Qu. Besondere Anordnungen für die Versorgung. August 1939.	54074/27	238	7792075
IVc, Orders and reports dealing with the disposition and care of Army horses. Nov. 1939 - March 1940.	54074/28	238	7792222

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
IVc, Personalveränderungen, Stellenbesetzungen. Primarily a collection of OKH Personalveränderungen. Aug. 1939 - March 1940.	54074/29	239	7792754
IVc, Aufstellungserfahrungen und Bewährung der Veterinär-Dienste. Erfahrungsbereichte. Jan. - Feb. 1940.	54074/30	239	7793807
IVc, Listen der ausgehobenen Pferde. Nov. - Dec. 1939.	54074/31	239	7794041
Ia, Beilage z. KTB Nr. 22 und 23. Erwägungen über eigene Angriffe und Ausweichen aus der "Panther"-Stellung. Waffenlage 10.6.44. (Zeit vor dem russ. Grossangriff am 23.6.44). Contains "Studie 'Richard'" (Evacuation). Orsha and Mogilew sectors. Nov. 1, 1943 - June 10, 1944.	55148/1	239	7794131
Ia, Beilage z. KTB 23. Bandenunternehmen "Kormoran" - "Sonnenwende." Orders, directives, messages, maps and correspondence with higher and lower echelons pertaining to anticipated anti-partisan operations "Kormoran" - "Sonnenwende", which had as their goal the annihilation of partisan bands located mainly in the Fourth Army areas on the Dnieper River and around Mogilew, Bobruisk, Beresina Bobr., Lepel, Tolotschin and Krapka. May 6 - June 25, 1944.	55148/2	239	7794223
Ia/Stopa., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports of the antitank staff officer concerning the tank and assault gun situation. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 22, 1944.	55148/3	239	7794366
Ia/Stopa., Anlagenband z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Dienststelle Stopa. Operational reports, OB charts, and sketches pertaining to the upkeep and readiness of tanks and assault weapons, construction of antitank gun positions and obstacles, etc. Includes reports on the employment of the 742d Panzer Jäger Unit in the areas of the Third Panzer Army. Jan. 1 - June 20, 1944.	55148/4	239	7794412
Ia/Mess., Tätigkeitsbericht. Report concerning map survey. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	55148/5	239	7794571
A.Pi.Fü., Kriegstagebuch. Reports on weather and condition of roads, securing of bridges against high water, etc. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	55150/1	240	7794622
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB, Mapped 1. Maps and reports concerning securing of bridgehead at Borisow and securing of bridges over the Dnepr against high water and ice flow, test firing against steel and concrete formations, listening post for detection of Russian mining activities; etc. Jan. 7 - April 30, 1944.	55150/2	240	7794656
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB, Mapped 2. Reports and maps (1:50,000 and 1:300,000) concerning courses in fortification construction, billeting of the construction and security forces, and important military objectives in the Fourth Army sector; report on the condition of highways and bridges; etc. May 1 - June 20, 1944.	55150/3	240	7794838
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 108 u. 154 z. KTB. Stellungsbaukarten und Karten über Zerstörungsvorbereitung. May 20 - June 20, 1944.	55150/4	240	7795028

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Stellungsbau-Karten XII A.K., XXXIX. Pz.K., XXVII A.K. Stand 20.3.44.	55150/7	240	7795059
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Stellungsbau-Karten XII A.K., XXXIX. Pz K., XXVII A.K. Stand 20.4.44.	55150/8	240	7795078
A.Pi.Fü., Anlagen z. KTB. Comprises correspondence, maps (1:300,000 & 1:50,000) and sketches concerning obstacle and demolition plans (East and West) including incendiary agents and TNT requirements. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	55150/9	240	7795099
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Central Russia. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	55151/1	240	7795302
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 1-100 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. Jan. 1 - March 9, 1944.	55151/2	240	7795334
A.Na.Fü., Anlagen Nr. 101-204 z. Tätigkeitsbericht. March 10 - June 20, 1944.	55151/3	241	7795563
IIa/IIb, Tätigkeitsberichte. Includes also activity reports of Abt. H.Qu., III, Ia/Gabo, Ic/Prop., Feldgend., u. Wehrmachtstreifendienst. Reports concerning casualties, personnel matters and actual strength of the Fourth Army. Include a list of staff members of Headquarters, Fourth Army. Jan. - June 1944.	55152	241	7795811
III, Kdr. d. Feldgend., Gruppe Wehrmachtstreifendienst, Tätigkeitsberichte. August 1944.	55153	241	7795872
O.Qu., Kriegstagebuch. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	57434/1	241	7795899
O.Qu., Anlagenband 1 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports about partisan activities, winter preparations, and stores and use of fuel and ammunition. Jan. 1 - 31, 1944.	57434/2	241	7795952
O.Qu., Anlagenband 2 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports. Report and map of German war graves in Russia. Feb. 1 - 29, 1944.	57434/3	241	7796207
O.Qu., Anlagenband 3 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports. March 1 - 31, 1944.	57434/4	241	7796503
O.Qu., Anlagenband 4 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports. April 1 - 30, 1944.	57434/5	242	7796769
O.Qu., Anlagenband 5 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports. May 1 - 31, 1944.	57434/6	242	7797021
O.Qu., Anlagenband 6 z. KTB. Supply orders and reports. Versorgung in der Bärenstellung; Studie "Biber" (Versorgung der 4. Armee in der Biberstellung). June 1 - 21, 1944.	57434/7	242	7797321
O.Qu., Anlagenband 7 z. KTB. Qu. 1 Besprechungsprotokolle. June 1 - 21, 1944.	57434/8	242	7797570
O.Qu., Anlagenband 8 z. KTB. Beurteilungen der Versorgungslage. Includes maps. Jan. - June 1944.	57434/9	242	7797682
O.Qu., Anlagenband 9 z. KTB. Reports on the munition situation of the Fourth Army. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	57434/10	242	7797750
O.Qu., Anlagenband 10 z. KTB. Versorgungslage der 4. Armee. Jan. 1 - June 21, 1944.	57434/11	243	7797947
O.Qu., Anlagenband 11 z. KTB. Tätigkeitsberichte of Abteilungen IVa, IVb, IVc, IVd, (ev. u. kath.), V, Armeefeldpostmeister, Armeewirtschaftsführer. Jan. - June 1944.	57434/12	243	7798315
Bv.T.O., Tätigkeitsberichte. Activity reports concerning transportation matters (evacuation). Central Russia. Aug. - Dec. 1944.	63053	243	7798508
Ia, Beitrag zum KTB. Beabsichtigtes Unternehmen "Ziethen". This was a probing operation. East Prussia. Includes maps. Nov. 19 - 29, 1944.	64184/1	243	7798533

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Beitrag z. KTB. Unternehmen "Winterreise." Offensive operation in East Prussia. Dec. 11 - 23, 1944.	64184/2	243	7798604
Ia, Unternehmen "Ingeborg" "Wildsau." Counteroffensive operations in East Prussia. Dec. 21, 1944 - Jan. 4, 1945.	64184/3	243	7798638
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Notizen über Ferngespräche und Besprechungen. OB level. Jan. 14 - 25, 1945.	64185/1	243	7798718
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Heeresgruppen- und Armeebefehle. Defensive operations in East Prussia. Nov. 12, 1944 - Jan. 9, 1945.	64185/2	243	7798885
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Reports on enemy situation, ammunition, fuel and ration supplies, evacuation of economic goods and population, morale of the Polish and German population, and situation of armor-piercing weapons. Also ration strength reports and enemy and German casualty reports. Jan. 1 - 15, 1945.	64185/3	244	7799098
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. Situation maps of the Fourth Army. East Prussia. Jan. 1 - 17, 1945.	64185/4	244	7799482
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Beibringung von Unterlagen über die Vorgänge bei den abgesprengten Verbänden im Sommer 1944. July - Oct. 1944.	64186	244	7799531
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Feststellungen des Armeee-Nachrichtenführers 4 über den Funkverkehr mit den abgesprengten Verbänden. June - Nov. 1944.	64187	244	7799578
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Entwurf zu einer Ausarbeitung "Die Entwicklung der Lage bei der 4. Armee während der russischen Sommeroffensive 1944 und die Vorgänge bei den abgesprengten Verbänden." June 22 - July 5, 1944.	64188	244	7799684
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 24. Concerns the beginning of the Russian large scale attack in the summer of 1944. Also includes casualty report of the Fourth Army. Central Russia. June 22 - July 3, 1944.	64231/1	244	7799835
Ia, Kriegstagebuch 25. Deals with the Russian large scale offensive in the summer of 1944. Central Russia. July 20 - Sep. 30, 1944.	64231/2	244	7800061
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/24. Reports concerning German and Russian artillery actions, allocation of troops, experiences with infantry sound units, and dugout construction for munitions, fuel, rations and medical equipment. Also maps (1:300,000) concerning Group von Altröck. Central Russia. June 22 - 26, 1944.	64231/3	245	7800448
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/24. Reports, messages and directives. June 27 - 29, 1944.	64231/4	245	7800664
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/24. Directives, messages and reports. June 30 - July 3, 1944.	64231/5	245	7800904
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Correspondence, messages, directives and reports. July 4 - 7, 1944.	64231/6	246	7801183
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Directives, messages, reports and lists. July 8 - 14, 1944.	64231/7	246	7801574
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Directives, messages and reports. July 14 - 19, 1944.	64231/8	246	7801970
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Reports, directives and messages. July 20 - 28, 1944.	64231/9	247	7802315
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Messages, reports and directives. July 29 - Aug. 6, 1944.	64231/10	247	7802700

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Reports, messages, directives and lists. Aug. 7 - 15, 1944.	64231/11	247	7803064
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Aug. 16 - 27, 1944.	64231/12	248	7803451
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Aug. 28 - Sep. 7, 1944.	64231/13	248	7803819
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Radio messages and daily situation reports. Sep. 8 - 20, 1944.	64231/14	248	7804147
Ia, Anlagen A z. KTB/25. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Sep. 21 - 30, 1944.	64231/15	248	7804548
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/24. Situation reports, orders and intercepted radio messages. June 22 - July 3, 1944.	64231/16	249	7804875
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/24. Orders, situation reports and radio messages. July 8 - 16, 1944.	64231/17	249	7805130
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/24. Situation reports and messages. Include reports on the tank situation as of July 17, 1944. July 17 - 19, 1944.	64231/18	249	7805473
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Activity and casualty reports, radio messages and combat instructions. July 20 - 25, 1944.	64231/19	249	7805590
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Data on troop movements; casualty reports; and maps (1:300,000) showing billets, supply trains and supply troops. July 26 - 31, 1944.	64231/20	250	7805925
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Situation reports and messages. Include casualty reports. Aug. 1 - 8, 1944.	64231/21	250	7806278
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Messages and reports on the supply situation of the Fourth Army. Aug. 9 - 15, 1944.	64231/22	250	7806671
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Casualty reports, Russian operational reports and list of Soviet commanders. Aug. 16 - 27, 1944.	64231/23	251	7807022
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Report on newly-laid mines; partisan situation report, including overlay; casualty report; and data on the transportation situation. Aug. 28 - Sep. 10, 1944.	64231/24	251	7807393
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Principally situation reports and messages, AOK 4 casualty reports, and reports of Ic of Luftwaffe beim AOK 4. Sep. 11 - 23, 1944.	64231/25	251	7807756
Ia, Anlagen B z. KTB/25. Messages, reports, deception strategy and data on combatting partisans. Sep. 24 - 30, 1944.	64231/26	251	7808139
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 24. Kartenband 1. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) of the Fourth Army concerning rear area positions and the construction of field fortifications. Russia. June 22 - July 3, 1944.	64231/27	252	7808359
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB Nr. 24. Kartenband 2. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) of the Fourth Army. East Prussia. July 4 - 19, 1944.	64231/28	252	7808419
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB/25. Situation maps (1:100,000) of the Fourth Army. East Prussia. July 20 - Aug. 17, 1944.	64231/29	252	7808499
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB/25. Situation maps (1:100,000 and 1:300,000) of the Fourth Army. East Prussia. Aug. 18 - Sep. 30, 1944.	64231/30	252	7808623

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Oct. 1 - 3, 1944.	64232/1	252	7808735
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation and casualty reports, radio messages and enemy propaganda leaflets. Oct. 4 - 8, 1944.	64232/2	252	7808925
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, radio messages and training instructions. Oct. 9 - 13, 1944.	64232/3	253	7809264
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. War communiqués, daily situation reports and radio messages. Oct. 14 - 18, 1944.	64232/4	253	7809540
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, radio messages and war communiqués. Oct. 19 - 21, 1944.	64232/5	253	7809877
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. War communiqués, radio messages and daily situation reports. Oct. 22 - 25, 1944.	64232/6	253	7810111
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Combat instructions, daily situation reports and radio messages. Oct. 26 - 31, 1944.	64232/7	254	7810362
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation and casualty reports, orders and radio messages. Nov. 1 - 5, 1944.	64232/8	254	7810704
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, daily situation reports and radio messages. Nov. 6 - 10, 1944.	64232/9	254	7810982
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, orders and messages. Nov. 11 - 16, 1944.	64232/10	254	7811241
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Messages, daily situation reports and radio messages. Nov. 17 - 23, 1944.	64232/11	254	7811498
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, daily situation reports and radio messages. Nov. 24 - 30, 1944.	64232/12	255	7811800
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, orders and radio messages. Dec. 1 - 6, 1944.	64232/13	255	7812098
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation and evaluation reports, orders and radio messages. Dec. 7 - 12, 1944.	64232/14	255	7812342
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders, radio messages and daily situation reports. Dec. 13 - 18, 1944.	64232/15	255	7812563
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, orders and radio messages. Dec. 19 - 23, 1944.	64232/16	255	7812822
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation and casualty reports, orders and radio messages. Dec. 24 - 31, 1944.	64232/17	256	7813055
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Befehle der 4. Armee. Army operational orders. Oct. 1 - 31, 1944.	64232/18	256	7813341
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Befehle der 4. Armee. Army operational orders. Nov. 1 - 30, 1944.	64232/19	256	7813928
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Befehle der 4. Armee. Army operational orders. Dec. 1 - 31, 1944.	64232/20	257	7814557
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Befehle der Heeresgruppe Mitte. Teletype orders from H.Gr. Mitte to AOK 4. Dec. 5 - 28, 1944.	64232/21	257	7815046

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Notizen über Ferngespräche. Telephone messages concerning defense of East Prussia. Oct. 4 - 20, 1944.	64232/22	257	7815200
Ia, Notizen über Ferngespräche. Telephone messages concerning defense of East Prussia. Oct. 21 - Nov. 12, 1944.	64232/23	258	7815476
Ia, Notizen über Ferngespräche. Telephone messages concerning defense of East Prussia. Dec. 13 - 31, 1944.	64232/24	258	7815785
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. Daily situation maps (n.s.) showing positions of combat and reserve units and supply depots in Poland and East Prussia. Oct. 1 - 18, 1944.	64232/25	258	7816086
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. Daily situation maps (n.s.) showing position of combat and reserve units and supply depots in Poland. Oct. 20 - Nov. 30, 1944.	64232/26	258	7816179
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. Daily situation maps (n.s.) showing positions of combat and reserve units and supply depots in Poland. Dec. 1 - 30, 1944.	64232/27	258	7816342
Ia, Notizen über Ferngespräche. Telephone messages concerning defense of East Prussia. Jan. 1 - 13, 1945.	64233	259	7816466
Ia, Aussagen von Rückkämpfern über ihre Erlebnisse hinter der russ. Front. I. Band. July - Sep. 1944.	64234/1	259	7816608
Ia, Aussagen von Rückkämpfern über ihre Erlebnisse hinter der russ. Front. II. Band. Sep. - Oct. 1944.	64234/2	259	7816855
A.Na.Fü., Tätigkeitsbericht. Activity report and orders nos. 108-121 of the Armee - Nachrichtenführer of the Fourth Army. June 22 - July 10, 1944.	64235	259	7817190
Ia, Beilage z. KTB, Armee Befehle der 4. Armee. Nov. 17, 1944 - Jan. 26, 1945.	64956	259	7817269
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Jan. 16 - 21, 1945.	64957/1	260	7817803
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Radio messages and daily situation reports. Jan. 22 - 26, 1945.	64957/2	260	7818000
Ia, 1 Pack Karten z. Kartenband z. KTB. Jan. 15 - 27, 1945.	64957/3	260	7818287
Ia, Anlage z. Akte VI, Band b, Heft 7. 4 Karten. Erkundungsergebnis der 7. Pz. Div. July - Dec. 1944.	65002/7	260	7818336
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Armee Befehle der 4. Armee. Befehle der Heeresgruppe Mitte (ab 25.1., Heeresgruppe Nord). Jan. 3 - Feb. 8, 1945.	65728/1	260	7818355
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Jan. 27 - 30, 1945.	65728/2	261	7818897
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Radio messages, daily situation reports and reports of Russian atrocities. Jan. 31 - Feb. 2, 1945.	65728/3	261	7819220
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports, radio messages and reports of Russian atrocities. Feb. 3 - 5, 1945.	65728/4	261	7819479
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports and radio messages. Feb. 6 - 8, 1945.	65728/5	262	7819884
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Daily situation reports. Some of the material is in German shorthand. Oct. 9, 1944 - Jan. 26, 1945.	65728/6	262	7820142

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Beilage z. KTB. Four stenographic pads containing telephone messages in German shorthand. Jan. 29 - Feb. 9, 1945.	65728/7	262	7820284
Ia, Kartenband z. KTB. 17 situation maps (n.s.) covering the withdrawal of the front line in East Prussia. Jan. - Feb. 10, 1945.	65728/8	262	7820680
Ic/AO., Lagekarten und Pausen. Smolensk area. June - Sep. 1941.	75110	263	7820734
O.Qu., Ausgegangene Befehle. Includes Neuregelung von Befehlsbefugnissen, Kriegsstärkenachweisungen, von Brauchitsch Verfügung on discipline, and Mustersätze der Ausweise für die Angehörigen der sicherheitspolizeilichen Einsatzkommandos (Gestapo). Aug. 16 - Sep. 28, 1939.	75111/1	263	7820981
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Eingegangene Befehle. Directives and reports concerning duties of the Army High Command and Staff in war and essential functions of a senior staff, pamphlet concerning conduct in enemy country, and report on special observations and impressions in Vandenburg, Mewe, and Buetow areas regarding Polish soldiers. Aug. 15 - Sep. 20, 1939.	75111/2	263	7821006
Ia/Mess., Anlage z. Tätigkeitsbericht der Verm.-Abt. 501 (mot). Includes Kriegsstärkenachweisungen. Sep. 1940.	75112/1	263	7821115
Ia/Mess., Personalangelegenheiten. July 1940 - June 1941.	75112/2	263	7821232
Ia/Mess., Geräte, 79. Correspondence and other records concerning equipment. Dec. 1939 - June 1941.	75112/3	263	7821459
Ia/Mess., Armeekartenlager, 45 a 40. Sep. 1940 - June 1941.	75112/4	264	7821787
Ia/Mess., Vermessungsunterlagen (Koord.-Verz.-Planhefte u.s.w.) 45 c 30. Oct. 1940 - June 1941.	75112/5	264	7822025
Ia/Mess., Heeresvermessungsunterlagen 45 c 10. Correspondence and maps concerning surveys and the supply of survey and map material. Sep. 1940 - June 1941.	75112/6	264	7822326
Ia/Mess., Luftbilder-Bildpläne, Rundbilder, 45 a 20. Includes correspondence and reports. Jan. - June 1941.	75112/7	264	7822480
Ia/Mess., Militärgeographische Angelegenheiten, 45 d Military geographical data on various countries. Oct. 1940 - June 1941.	75112/8	264	7822614
Ia/Mess., Innerer Dienst, Geschäftsbetrieb. Sep. 1940 - June 1941.	75112/9	264	7822748
Ia/Koluft., Luftwaffe, Fliergetruppe, Nachrichtentruppe. Funklagemeldungen. Air reconnaissance reports. Includes Lageberichte Ost and West issued by the Luftwaffenführungsstab, OKL. Aug. 31 - Sep. 19, 1939.	75112/10	265	7823025
Ia, Bilder für KTB Nr. 4 u. 5. Notizen über Quartiere im Westfeldzug. Gesammelt von Major von Wienskowski. Photographs of officers and visitors to AOK 4 including Kluge and Ribbentrop. May - June 1940.	75112/12	265	7823120
Ia, Gliederung der 4. Armee. Organizational data covering the Fourth Army. Jan. 10, 1941.	75112/13	265	7823276
Ia, Gliederung der 4. Armee. Organizational data for the Fourth Army. June 15, 1941.	75112/14	265	7823319

<u>Item</u>	<u>Item No.</u>	<u>Roll</u>	<u>1st Frame</u>
Ia, Die Befehle des AOK 4 zur Vorbereitung der Zurücknahme der Front aus dem Wjasma-Bogen im März 1943 (Büffel-Bewegung). An account of the "Büffel-Bewegung" in the Wjasma area. Jan. 25 - July 30, 1943.	75112/15	265	7823357
Misc., Skizzen für Vortrag des Oberst Blumentritt über Operationen im Polnischen Raum 1914/15, 1920, 1939. No date.	75112/16	265	7823432
Ia, Beginn einer Ausarbeitung des Maj. von Wienskowski über die Führung der Operation d. 4. Armee durch das AOK 4 im Mai 1940, durchgeführt v. den Monaten der Vorbereitung bis einschl. 13.5.1940.	75112/17	265	7823465
Ia, Gliederungen, Skizzen, Pausen u. Karten, Smolensk, Moskau. Sketches of communications systems, power stations and supply installations, and maps of cities, including Moscow and Smolensk. 1942.	75112/18	265	7823572
Ia, Die Kämpfe der 4. Armee (4. Panzer-Armee). An account of the Fourth Army fighting in June and July 1941. Includes maps.	75115/9	265	7823756
O.Qu., Dienstbetrieb und bes. Anordnungen beim AOK 4. Fourth Army supply directives. Aug. - Sep. 1939.	75115/10a	265	7823792
Ia/Kolluft., Bildskizze. Aerial photos. Russia. 1942. See also document 75115/11b.	75115/10b	266	7824052
O.Qu., Dienstbetrieb. Besondere Anordnungen. Supply orders. September 1939.	75115/11a	266	7824095
Ia/Kolluft., Bildskizze. Aerial photos. Russia. 1942.	75115/11b	266	7824206
Ia, Anlagen z. KTB. Orders and data on preparations for the invasion of England. Aug. - Sep. 1940.	85582	266	7824229
IIa, Beurteilungsnotizen anlässlich des Wechsels des Chefs des Generalstabes der Armee. Personnel forms giving data on Russians living in Pleskau who were possibly employed or used by the Germans. No date.	85583	266	7824394
O.Qu./Qu. 2, Meldungen über Kriegsgefangene. Reports about prisoners of war and a Russian-prepared pamphlet describing the military geography of Iran. Jan. - July, 1942.	85584	266	7824530
Ia, Lagekarten. Fourth Army situation maps for the Bialystok area. June 23 - 30, 1941.	85585	266	7824542